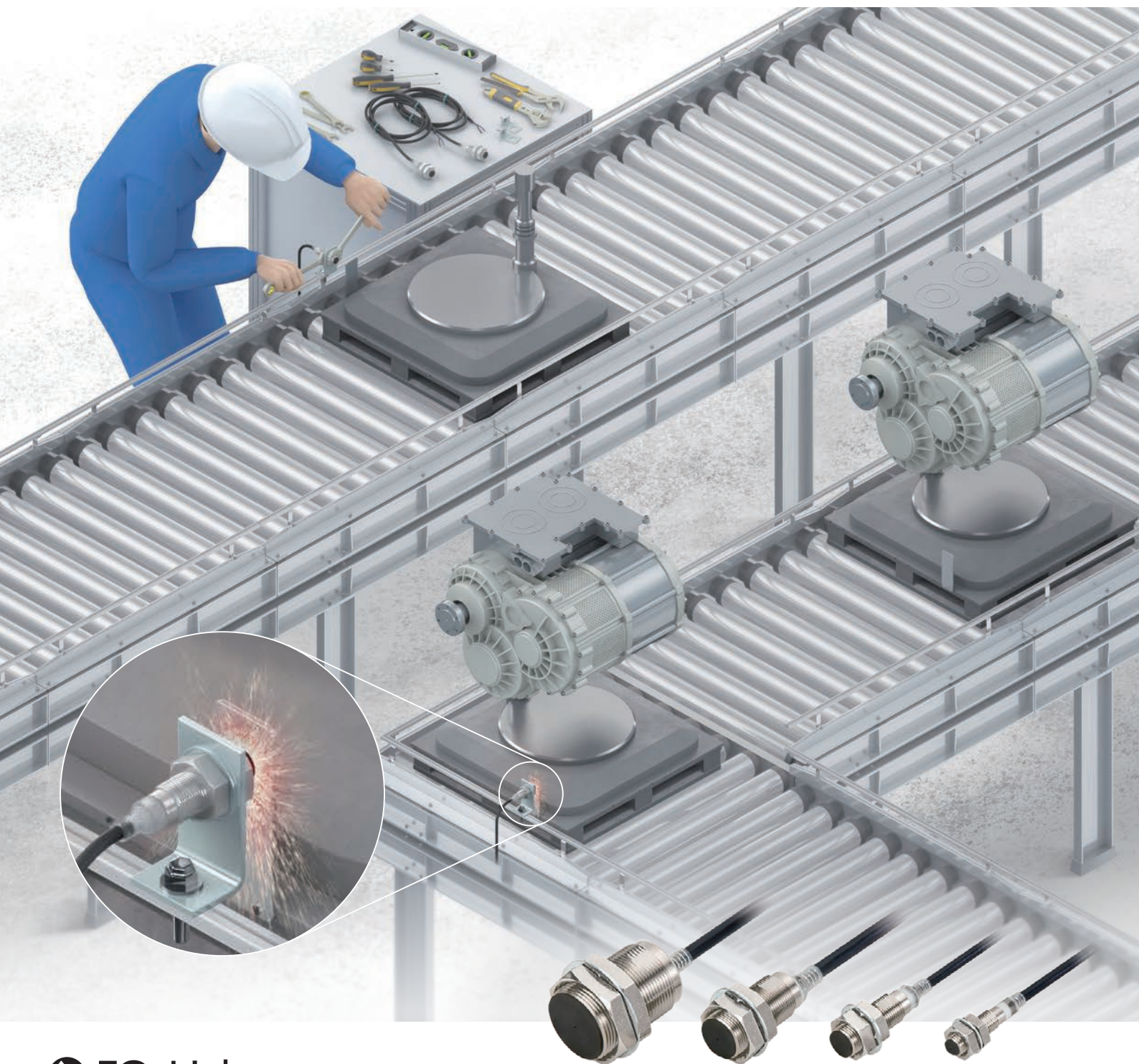


# New standards for proximity sensors

## Fewer collisions, easier replacement and design, and greater flexibility



# E2E NEXT Series brings great flexibility to manufacturing sites

Proximity sensors are often used in harsh environments. Due to their short sensing distances, they tend to be damaged by collisions and require frequent replacements. When a proximity sensor is installed in the innermost corner of equipment, the poor visibility of the indicator makes operation difficult. Also it takes time to select appropriate sensors for design requirements. With our long experience in manufacturing, we provide effective solutions from design and commissioning through to operation and maintenance, contributing to streamlining operations and improving productivity at manufacturing sites.

Exceptional sensing range \*1

7mm



Triple distance model

4mm



Double distance model

3mm



Standard model

2.5mm



Single distance model

A variety of sensing distances

\*2

360° visible indicator

\*1. Based on Omron investigation in October 2025. \*2. DC 2-wire, M12 shielded model.

Note: 1. The image shows the actual size of the proximity sensors and sensing distances.

Note: 2. DC 2-wire, M8 and M12 triple distance models include two toothed washers.



## Minimize replacement frequency of damaged sensors



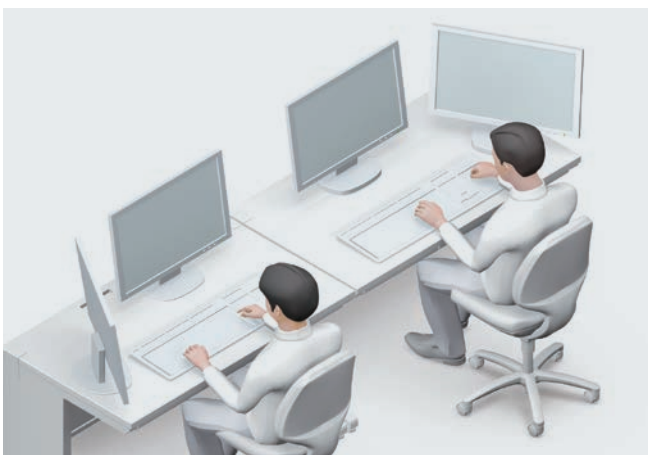
Long-distance detection ensures stable operation and reduces unexpected maintenance ..... P.4

## Reduce adjustment time during installation



Installation requires no special skills, shortening setup and recovery time ..... P.6

## Standardize on a single series for most applications



A wide range of applications facilitate equipment design ..... P.8

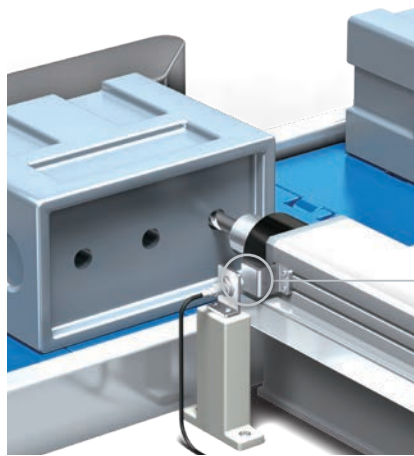
# Long-distance detection ensures stable operation and reduces unexpected maintenance

## Free from malfunctions and collisions

### Quadruple/triple distance model

### Reduces false detection due to a stationary moved by machine vibration

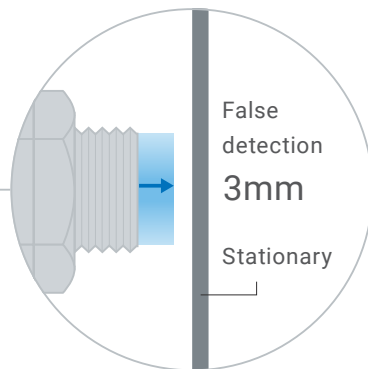
Vibration associated with machines or heavy load pallets can cause malfunction of proximity sensors, which results in the equipment stoppage. E2E NEXT triple distance models reduce such malfunctions, increasing equipment uptime.



Spindle presence detection

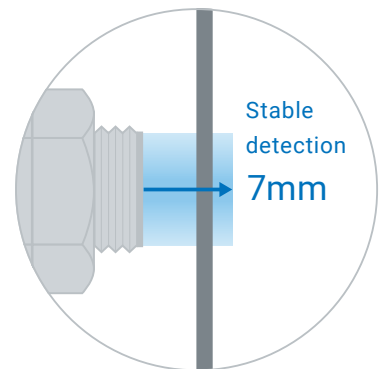
#### Previous models

Machine vibration widens the distance between the stationary and proximity sensor to cause false detection and equipment stoppage.



#### E2E NEXT

Long-distance detection gives great flexibility in terms of sensing distance, enabling stable detection even when the stationary gets away.



Note: The sensing distance is for the DC 2-wire, M12 triple distance model.

### Reduces collisions caused by variation in workpiece sitting position

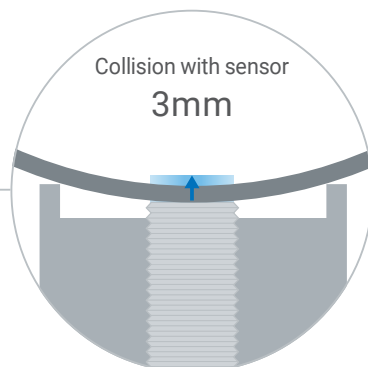
Proximity sensors sometimes collide with workpieces during sitting position detection, causing sensor failure. E2E NEXT triple distance models reduce these collisions and improve equipment uptime.



Sitting position check of metal plates to weld

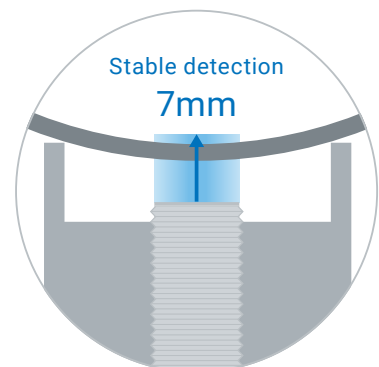
#### Previous models

A workpiece moves closer to the sensor to cause failure and damage due to collision, and the equipment stops.



#### E2E NEXT

Long-distance detection allows enough space from a workpiece, reducing collision risks.



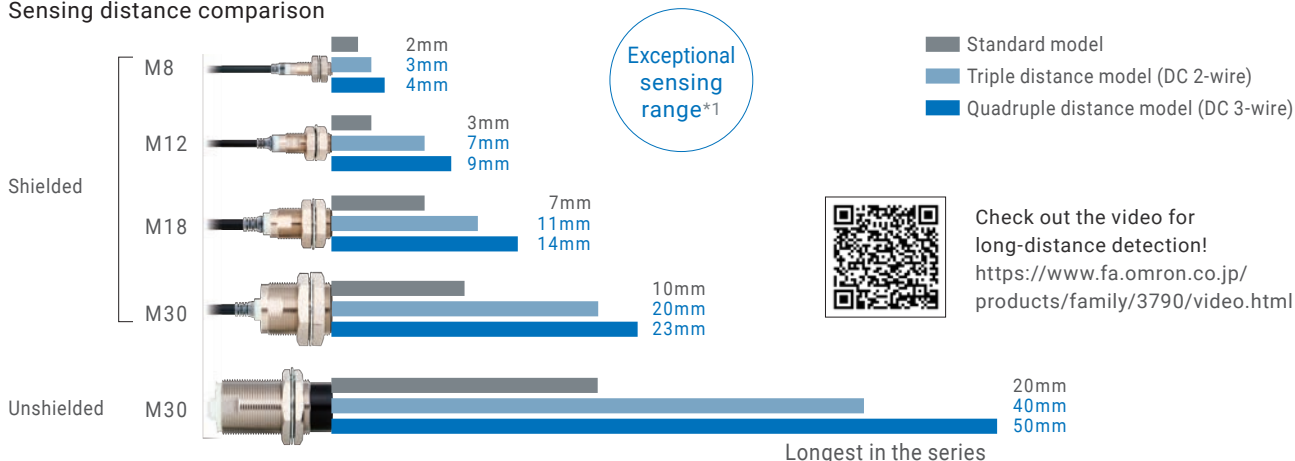
Note: The sensing distance is for the DC 2-wire, M12 triple distance model.



# Double the sensing distance of standard models

## Quadruple/triple distance model

### Sensing distance comparison



### Improvement example

## The E2E NEXT Series reduces equipment downtime caused by proximity sensors to 1/3

The annual total of unexpected equipment downtime at an automotive parts manufacturing site was around 1,600 hours, of which 240 hours were caused by proximity sensors.

The use of E2E NEXT triple distance models reduced the number of equipment stoppages due to collisions and malfunctions from 240 to 80, shortening equipment downtime to 1/3.

(Based on Omron investigation in September 2017.)

Previous models

Equipment downtime

240 hours per year

Number of proximity sensor failures:  
240/year × recovery time: about 60 min/sensor\*2

E2E NEXT

80 hours per year

Long sensing distance reduces failures caused by collisions and malfunctions.

Number of proximity sensor failures:  
80/year × recovery time: about 60 min/sensor\*2

\*1. DC 2-wire, Triple distance models. Based on Omron investigation in October 2025.

\*2. Time required from locating failure to replacing a sensor and recovering.

## Thermal Distance Control technology for stable long-distance detection × IoT

With the Thermal Distance Control technology for stable long-distance detection and the analog digital hybrid IC, the E2E NEXT Series eliminates the influence of temperature changes and variation between different sensors, which were difficulties in increasing the sensing distance.

### DC 2-wire, triple distance model (Thermal Distance Control)

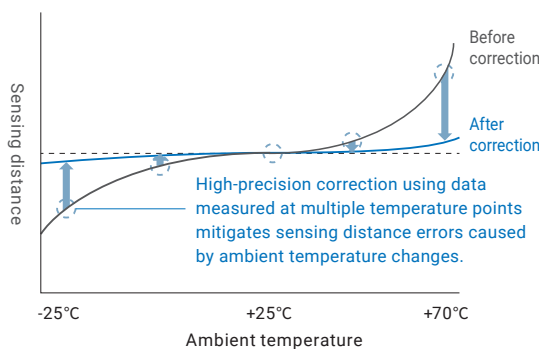
Temperature correction values are written into the analog digital hybrid IC (PROX2) for the factory setting, which was not possible for previous analog ICs, to minimize the influence of temperature changes on sensing distance.

### DC 3-wire, quadruple distance model (Thermal Distance Control × IoT)

**Patented** \*3

Temperature characteristics of each sensor are measured in an IoT-enabled production process, and then optimal correction values are calculated based on our unique algorithm and written to the analog digital hybrid IC (PROX3). This minimizes the influence of temperature change on sensing distance and variation between different sensors.

### Sensing distance fluctuation due to ambient temperature



\*3. "Patent Pending" means that we applied for a patent in Japan, and "Patented" means that we obtained a patent in Japan. (As of October 2025)

# Installation requires no special skills, shortening setup and recovery time

## No adjustment of indicator orientation required

All models

### 360° visible indicator for ease of work

The indicator can be seen regardless of the mounting orientation of the proximity sensor, making it easy to check the detection status.

Previous models

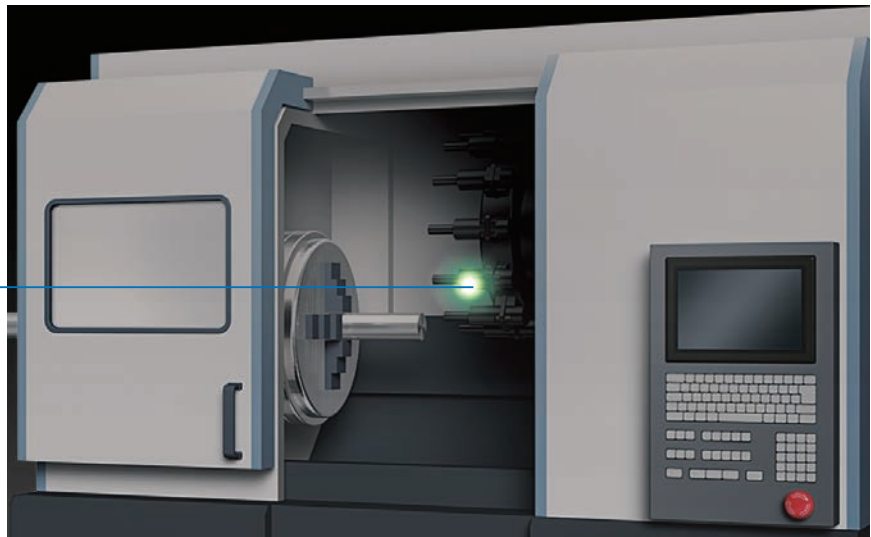
The indicator is invisible depending on the orientation of the installed sensor. When the sensor is installed in the innermost corner of equipment, the detection status cannot be checked.

E2E NEXT

The high-brightness LED indicator is visible from 360°, allowing easy confirmation of the detection status.



The 360° visible indicator reduces adjustment time.



Note: The image is of the 2-wire model.

## Indicator for ease of checking operating status

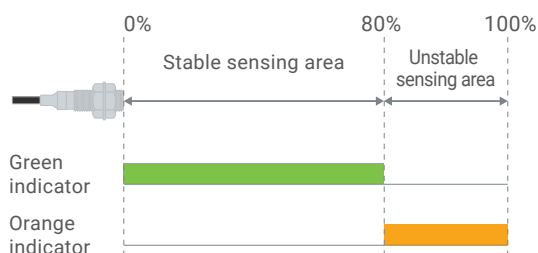
All E2E NEXT Proximity Sensors come equipped with green and orange LED indicators.

### DC 2-wire model

The green indicator is ON in the stable sensing area, and the orange indicator is ON in the unstable sensing area.



#### Rated sensing distance

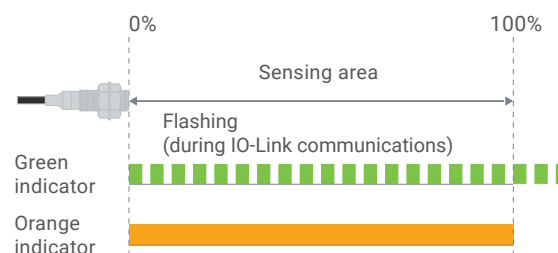


### DC 3-wire model

The orange indicator is ON both in the stable and unstable sensing areas, and the green indicator flashes during IO-Link communications.



#### Rated sensing distance



# No distance adjustment required during replacement

Quadruple/triple distance model

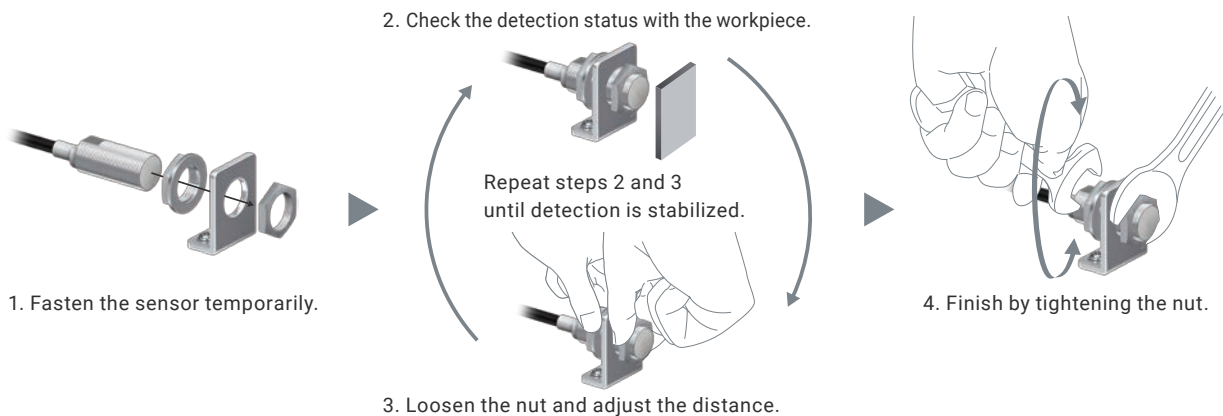
## Simple 10-second<sup>\*1</sup> replacement using e-jig

Virtually anyone can easily fix the proximity sensor in the same position, greatly reducing replacement time.

### Previous models

A lot of time is required to optimize the distance.

The adjustment position varies depending on skills, making detection unstable.

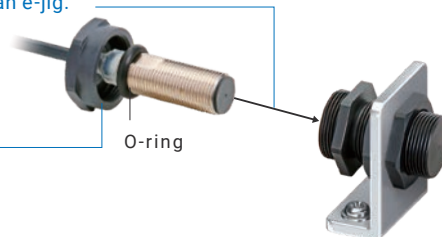


### E2E NEXT

Replacement time is reduced significantly to approximately **10 seconds**<sup>\*1</sup>.  
Anyone can mount the sensor in the same position without adjustment.

1. Insert the sensor into an e-jig.

2. Just fix the sensor.



**Patented** <sup>\*2</sup>

The O-ring blocks the ingress of foreign matter, including cutting oil, into the e-jig and ensures positioning precision (IP67G).

\*1. Time required to adjust the distance during sensor installation. Based on Omron investigation.

\*2. "Patent Pending" means that we applied for a patent in Japan, and "Patented" means that we obtained a patent in Japan. (As of September 2022)

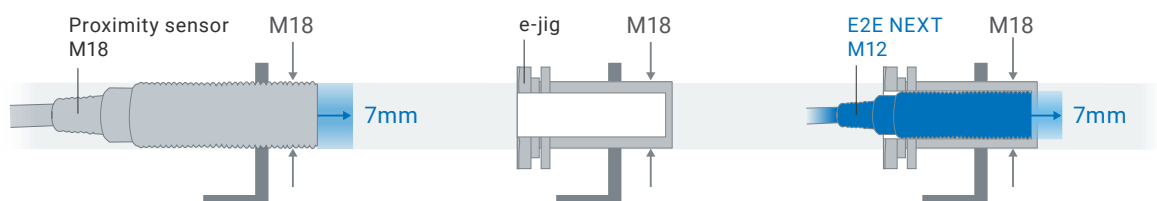
## Easy upgrade to equipment with sensors that are "replaceable in 10 seconds"

The sensing distance of E2E NEXT triple distance models is nearly double that of previous models. For example, the sensing distance of M12 models is 7 mm, which is the same as conventional M18 models. Using the E2E NEXT Proximity Sensor together with the e-jig allows you to easily upgrade your existing equipment so that you can replace the sensor in just 10 seconds.

1. Dismount the M18 proximity sensor from the existing equipment.

2. Mount an M18-sized e-jig.

3. Insert an E2E NEXT M12 triple distance model into the e-jig.



Note: The sensing distance is for the DC 2-wire, M12 triple distance model.



# A wide range of applications facilitate equipment design

## Downsize equipment

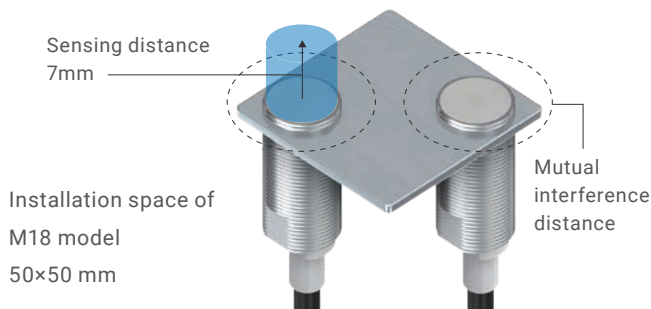
### Smaller sensors for same sensing distance

Quadruple/triple distance model

The increased sensing distance allows you to use one size smaller sensors without reducing sensing distance, which helps save installation space.

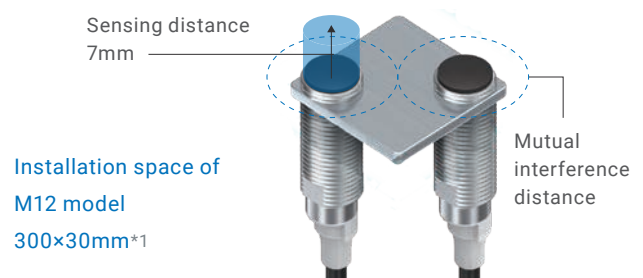
#### Previous models

Proximity sensors are installed apart from each other to avoid mutual interference.



#### E2E NEXT

Smaller proximity sensors can be installed closer to each other thanks to their shorter mutual interference distance.



\*1. Quadruple and triple distance models.

Note: The sensing distance is for the DC 2-wire, M12 triple distance model.

## Bring IoT to equipment

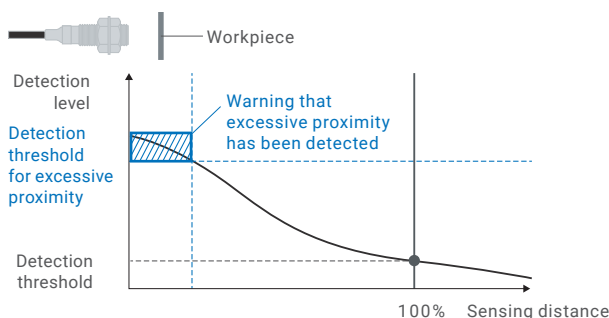
### Predictive maintenance by detecting changes in equipment using IO-Link

3-wire model

By connecting IO-Link proximity sensors to the IO-Link master, you can monitor the equipment status in real time, leading to predictive maintenance.

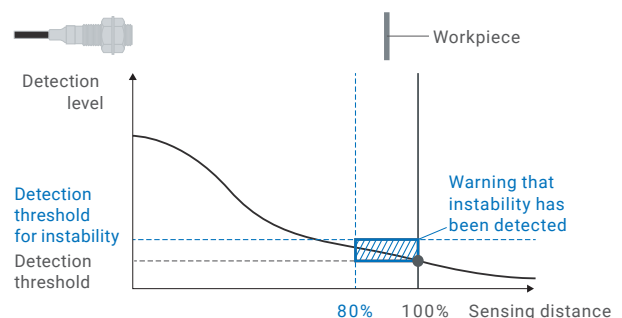
#### When workpiece is too close to sensor

IO-Link allows the sensor to output measured values for monitoring in order to detect that a workpiece is too close to the sensor and avoid collision.



#### When workpiece is too far from sensor

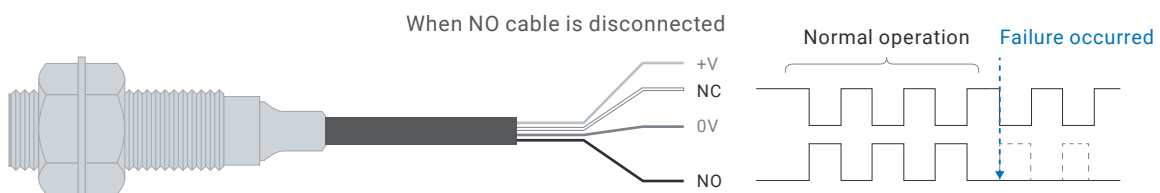
IO-Link allows the sensor to output measured values for monitoring in order to detect that a workpiece is too far from the sensor and prevent false detection.



### Detection of proximity sensor failure with 2-output models

3-wire model

Failure can be detected by wiring two outputs, NO (Normally Open) and NC (Normally Closed), without using IO-Link.



# Improve environmental resistance of machines

## Proven 2-year oil resistance\*2 brought by cable with enhanced oil resistance

All models

Unexpected failures caused by cutting oil, which account for approximately 30%\*3 of unexpected component failures, can be reduced.

### Previous models

The cable is damaged by cutting oil.



The PUR cable was cracked in environments where water-soluble cutting oil is used.

#### IP67G

|                        |                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Oil type               | N3 (water-insoluble cutting oil) |
| Evaluation time        | 48 hours                         |
| Evaluation temperature | Room temperature                 |
| Dilution concentration | —                                |
| Criteria               | Appearance and performance       |



### E2E NEXT

Tests to IP67G and our oil-resistant component evaluation standards have proven that the E2E NEXT Series withstands oil for two years\*2.



The E2E NEXT Proximity Sensors using a PVC cable with enhanced oil resistance have been evaluated according to IP67G (JIS C 0920) and our own, even stricter evaluation standards for oil-resistant components.

#### Omron's oil-resistant component evaluation standards

|                        |                                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Oil type               | A1 (water-soluble cutting oil)                  |
| Evaluation time        | 1,000 hours of machining                        |
| Evaluation temperature | 55°C                                            |
| Dilution concentration | Undiluted                                       |
| Criteria               | Appearance, performance, and no label text loss |



Eight representative types of tested cutting oil

| Test oil type               | JIS classification | Oil                                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Water-soluble cutting oil   | A1                 | Yushiroken EC50T-3 YushirokenFGE366 YushirokenFX90 |
|                             | A2                 | YushirokenFGM427 YushirokenFGS700                  |
|                             | A3                 | YushirokenFGC950PR                                 |
| Water-insoluble cutting oil | N3                 | Yushiron Cut Abas BZ224K                           |
|                             | N4                 | Yushiron Cut Abas KZ440                            |

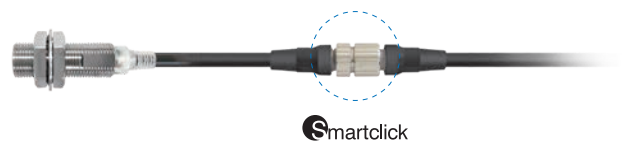
## Pre-wired connector models have also been proven to provide stable operation for 2 years\*2 by same tests

Pre-wired connector models, which use a highly oil-resistant PVC cable and our unique technology, have been proven to withstand oil for two years\*2.

Patented\*4

The Smartclick connector allows anyone to tighten cables with the same torque and blocks the ingress of cutting oil.

Note: Smartclick is a registered trademark of OMRON Corporation.



\*2. Tested on cutting oil specified in JIS K 2241:2000 ("2-year oil resistance" refers to median values (=Typical values) of the product designs and the oil-resistance performance evaluation results. Products to be shipped will have around 2 years of oil resistance; actual oil resistance will vary depending on the product.)The pre-wired connector model has been proven to offer 2 years of oil resistance when mated with the XS5 NEXT Round Oil-resistant Connector. 3-wire connector models (M1, M3, M5) have not been tested.

\*3. Based on Omron investigation in June 2016.

\*4. "Patent Pending" means that we applied for a patent in Japan, and "Patented" means that we obtained a patent in Japan. (As of September 2022)

## E2E NEXT Series Functions and Specifications

| Main functions and specifications |                                                      |                              | DC 2-wire                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                 |                 |          |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
|                                   |                                                      |                              | Shielded                                                                                                                                                            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                 | Unshielded      |                 |          |
|                                   |                                                      |                              |   |                 |   |                 |                 |                 |          |
|                                   |                                                      |                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                 |                 |          |
| Model                             |                                                      |                              | Triple distance                                                                                                                                                     | Double distance | Standard                                                                                                                                                                | Single distance | Triple distance | Double distance | Standard |
| Detection performance             | Sensing distance                                     | M8                           | 3mm                                                                                                                                                                 | —               | 2mm                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.5mm           | 6mm             | —               | 4mm      |
|                                   |                                                      | M12                          | 7mm                                                                                                                                                                 | 4mm             | 3mm                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.5mm           | 10mm            | —               | 8mm      |
|                                   |                                                      | M18                          | 11mm                                                                                                                                                                | 8mm             | 7mm                                                                                                                                                                     | 5mm             | 20mm            | 16mm            | 14mm     |
|                                   |                                                      | M30                          | 20mm                                                                                                                                                                | 15mm            | 10mm                                                                                                                                                                    | —               | 40mm            | 30mm            | 20mm     |
|                                   | Installation                                         | Flush with surface           | —                                                                                                                                                                   | —               | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●               | —               | —               | —        |
|                                   |                                                      | Flush with surface using nut | ● *1                                                                                                                                                                | ●               | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●               | —               | —               | —        |
| Usability                         | 360° visible indicator                               |                              | ●                                                                                                                                                                   | ●               | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●        |
|                                   | e-jig                                                |                              | ● *3                                                                                                                                                                | —               | —                                                                                                                                                                       | —               | —               | —               | —        |
| Industrial IoT enabled            | Detection level and temp. visualization with IO-Link |                              | —                                                                                                                                                                   | —               | —                                                                                                                                                                       | —               | —               | —               | —        |
|                                   | 2-output model                                       |                              | —                                                                                                                                                                   | —               | —                                                                                                                                                                       | —               | —               | —               | —        |
| Environmental resistance          | Oil resistance                                       | 2 years                      | ●                                                                                                                                                                   | ●               | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●               | ●               | ●               | ●        |
| Datasheet                         |                                                      |                              | P.14 ~                                                                                                                                                              | P.25 ~          | P.24 ~                                                                                                                                                                  | P.25 ~          | P.14 ~          | P.25 ~          | P.24 ~   |

|  | DC 3-wire                                                                         |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                    |                 |                                                                                     |                 |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|  | Shielded                                                                          |                 |                                                                                   |                 | Unshielded                                                                         |                 |                                                                                     |                 |
|  |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |
|  | Quadruple distance                                                                | Triple distance | Double distance                                                                   | Single distance | Quadruple distance                                                                 | Triple distance | Double distance                                                                     | Single distance |
|  | 4mm                                                                               | 3mm             | 2mm                                                                               | 1.5mm           | 8mm                                                                                | 6mm             | 4mm                                                                                 | 2mm             |
|  | 9mm                                                                               | 6mm             | 4mm                                                                               | 2mm             | 16mm                                                                               | 10mm            | 8mm                                                                                 | 5mm             |
|  | 14mm                                                                              | 12mm            | 8mm                                                                               | 5mm             | 30mm                                                                               | 20mm            | 16mm                                                                                | 10mm            |
|  | 23mm                                                                              | 22mm            | 15mm                                                                              | 10mm            | 50mm                                                                               | 40mm            | 30mm                                                                                | 18mm            |
|  | —                                                                                 | —               | ● *2                                                                              | ●               | —                                                                                  | —               | —                                                                                   | —               |
|  | —                                                                                 | ● *1            | ●                                                                                 | ●               | —                                                                                  | —               | —                                                                                   | —               |
|  | ●                                                                                 | ●               | ●                                                                                 | ●               | ●                                                                                  | ●               | ●                                                                                   | ●               |
|  | ● *3                                                                              | ● *3            | —                                                                                 | —               | —                                                                                  | —               | —                                                                                   | —               |
|  | ●                                                                                 | ●               | ●                                                                                 | ●               | ●                                                                                  | ●               | ●                                                                                   | ●               |
|  | —                                                                                 | ●               | ●                                                                                 | ●               | —                                                                                  | ●               | ●                                                                                   | ●               |
|  | ●                                                                                 | ●               | ●                                                                                 | ●               | ●                                                                                  | ●               | ●                                                                                   | ●               |
|  | P.40 ~                                                                            | P.43 ~          | P.47 ~                                                                            | P.51 ~          | P.42 ~                                                                             | P.45 ~          | P.49 ~                                                                              | P.53 ~          |

\*1. The nuts are longer than other models. Please refer to the datasheet for details.

\*2. Applicable to some models. Please refer to datasheet for details.

\*3. Pre-wired models only.



[illegible]

## Long-distance Detection Prevents Unexpected Facility Stoppages

- The world's longest sensing distance\*<sup>1</sup>  
Nearly double the sensing distance of previous
- With high-brightness LED, the indicator is visible anywhere from 360°.
- Only 10 Seconds\*<sup>2</sup> to Replace a Proximity Sensor with the "e-jig" (Mounting Sleeve).
- Cables with enhanced oil resistance enabled 2-year oil resistance\*<sup>3</sup>.
- IP69K compliant for water resistance and wash resistance.
- UL certification (UL60947-5-2) and CSA certification (CSA C22.2 UL60947-5-2-14)

\*1. Based on October 2025 OMRON investigation.

\*2. Time required to adjust the distance when installing a Sensor.  
Based on OMRON investigation.

\*3. Refer to page 16 for details.



Be sure to read *Safety Precautions* on page 19.



For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

## Model Number Legend

E2E - X (1) (2) D (3) (4) (5) - (6) - (7) (8) (9)

| No. | Classification                                                                | Code     | Meaning                                                                         |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Sensing distance                                                              | Number   | Sensing distance (Unit: mm) (R: Indication of decimal point)                    |
| (2) | Shielding                                                                     | Blank    | Shielded Models                                                                 |
|     |                                                                               | M        | Unshielded Models                                                               |
| (3) | Operation mode                                                                | 1        | Normally open (NO)                                                              |
|     |                                                                               | 2        | Normally closed (NC)                                                            |
| (4) | Body size                                                                     | Blank    | Standard                                                                        |
|     |                                                                               | L        | Long Body                                                                       |
| (5) | Size                                                                          | 8        | M8                                                                              |
|     |                                                                               | 12       | M12                                                                             |
|     |                                                                               | 18       | M18                                                                             |
|     |                                                                               | 30       | M30                                                                             |
| (6) | Connecting method                                                             | Blank    | Pre-wired Models                                                                |
|     |                                                                               | M1TGJ    | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models                                       |
|     |                                                                               | M1TGJR   | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models (Robot (bending-resistant) PVC cable) |
| (7) | Polarity                                                                      | Blank    | Polarity                                                                        |
|     |                                                                               | T        | No polarity                                                                     |
| (8) | Cable specifications<br>(Only shown in the model number of Pre-wired Models.) | Blank    | Standard PVC cable                                                              |
|     |                                                                               | R        | Robot (bending-resistant) PVC cable                                             |
| (9) | Cable length                                                                  | Number M | Cable length                                                                    |

**Note:** 1. The purpose of this model number legend is to provide understanding of the meaning of specifications from the model number.

2. Pin arrangements vary depending on the model. Refer to I/O Circuit Diagrams on page 18 for details.

# E2E NEXT Series

## Ordering Information

### Sensors

DC 2-wire (Triple distance model) [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 21.]

#### Shielded Models \*1

| Size<br>(Sensing distance) | Connection method                                | Polarity | Model                    |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                            |                                                  |          | Operation mode: NO       | Operation mode: NC       |
| M8<br>(3 mm)               | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X3D18 2M             | E2E-X3D28 2M             |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X3D18-T 2M           | E2E-X3D28-T 2M           |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X3D18-M1TGJ 0.3M     | E2E-X3D28-M1TGJ 0.3M     |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X3D18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M   | E2E-X3D28-M1TGJ-T 0.3M   |
| M12<br>(7 mm)              | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X7D112 2M            | E2E-X7D212 2M            |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X7D112-T 2M          | E2E-X7D212-T 2M          |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X7D112-M1TGJ 0.3M    | E2E-X7D212-M1TGJ 0.3M    |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X7D112-M1TGJ-T 0.3M  | E2E-X7D212-M1TGJ-T 0.3M  |
| M18<br>(11 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X11D118 2M           | E2E-X11D218 2M           |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X11D118-T 2M         | E2E-X11D218-T 2M         |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X11D118-M1TGJ 0.3M   | E2E-X11D218-M1TGJ 0.3M   |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X11D118-M1TGJ-T 0.3M | E2E-X11D218-M1TGJ-T 0.3M |
| M30<br>(20 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X20D130 2M           | E2E-X20D230 2M           |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X20D130-T 2M         | E2E-X20D230-T 2M         |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X20D130-M1TGJ 0.3M   | E2E-X20D230-M1TGJ 0.3M   |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X20D130-M1TGJ-T 0.3M | E2E-X20D230-M1TGJ-T 0.3M |

#### Unshielded Models

| Size<br>(Sensing distance) | Connection method                                | Polarity | Model                      |                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                            |                                                  |          | Operation mode: NO         | Operation mode: NC         |
| M8<br>(6 mm)               | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X6MD18 2M              | E2E-X6MD28 2M              |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X6MD18-T 2M            | E2E-X6MD28-T 2M            |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X6MD18-M1TGJ 0.3M      | E2E-X6MD28-M1TGJ 0.3M      |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X6MD18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M    | E2E-X6MD28-M1TGJ-T 0.3M    |
| M12<br>(10 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X10MD112 2M            | E2E-X10MD212 2M            |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X10MD112-T 2M          | E2E-X10MD212-T 2M          |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X10MD112-M1TGJ 0.3M    | E2E-X10MD212-M1TGJ 0.3M    |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X10MD112-M1TGJ-T 0.3M  | E2E-X10MD212-M1TGJ-T 0.3M  |
| M18<br>(20 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X20MD1L18 2M           | E2E-X20MD2L18 2M           |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X20MD1L18-T 2M         | E2E-X20MD2L18-T 2M         |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X20MD1L18-M1TGJ 0.3M   | E2E-X20MD2L18-M1TGJ 0.3M   |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X20MD1L18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M | E2E-X20MD2L18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M |
| M30<br>(40 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X40MD1L30 2M           | E2E-X40MD2L30 2M           |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X40MD1L30-T 2M         | E2E-X40MD2L30-T 2M         |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X40MD1L30-M1TGJ 0.3M   | E2E-X40MD2L30-M1TGJ 0.3M   |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X40MD1L30-M1TGJ-T 0.3M | E2E-X40MD2L30-M1TGJ-T 0.3M |

\*1. When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to *Influence of Surrounding Metal* on page 20.

\*2. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X3D18 5M)

\*3. Models with a 2-m or 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X3D18-R 2M/E2E-X3D18-R 5M)

\*4. Models with M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connectors and robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X3D18-M1TGJR 0.3M/E2E-X3D18-M1TGJR-T 0.3M)

## Accessories (Sold Separately)

**e-jig (Mounting Sleeves)** [Refer to Dimensions on page 22.]

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance                                                                        | Model       | Applicable Sensor size | Applicable Sensor type                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|  | Y92E-J8S12  | M8                     | Triple distance model                   |
|                                                                                   | Y92E-J12S18 | M12                    | Shielded models                         |
|                                                                                   | Y92E-J18S30 | M18                    | Pre-wired models<br>Standard body-sized |

### Nut Sets

A Nut Set is included with the Sensor. Order a Nut Set when required, e.g., if you lose the nuts.

| Model           | Applicable Sensors                                              | Applicable Sensor diameter | Set contents                                                                                |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Y92E-NWM08-E2EN | E2E NEXT Series<br>Triple distance model<br>(Shielded models)   | M8                         | Clamping nuts (bronze with nickel plating): 2<br>Toothed washer (iron with zinc plating): 2 |
| Y92E-NWM12-E2EN |                                                                 | M12                        |                                                                                             |
| Y92E-NWM18-E2EN |                                                                 | M18                        |                                                                                             |
| Y92E-NWM30-E2EN |                                                                 | M30                        |                                                                                             |
| Y92E-NWM08-E2E  | E2E NEXT Series<br>Triple distance model<br>(Unshielded models) | M8                         | Clamping nuts (bronze with nickel plating): 2<br>Toothed washer (iron with zinc plating): 1 |
| Y92E-NWM12-E2E  |                                                                 | M12                        |                                                                                             |
| Y92E-NWM18-E2E  |                                                                 | M18                        |                                                                                             |
| Y92E-NWM30-E2E  |                                                                 | M30                        |                                                                                             |

## Sensor I/O Connectors (Sold Separately)

For details of the connector, refer to XS5 NEXT Series Round Oil-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 84.

For details of the connector, refer to XS5 Series Round Water-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 87.

# E2E NEXT Series

## Ratings and Specifications

### DC 2-wire (Triple distance model)

| Item                                  | Size<br>Shielded<br>Model        | M8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             | M12                                                            |                         | M18                                                                                             |                                                                                                 | M30                                                                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                       |                                  | Shielded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unshielded                  | Shielded                                                       | Unshielded              | Shielded                                                                                        | Unshielded                                                                                      | Shielded                                                                            | Unshielded                |
|                                       |                                  | E2E-X3D□                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E2E-X6MD□                   | E2E-X7D□                                                       | E2E-X10MD□              | E2E-X11D□                                                                                       | E2E-X20MD□                                                                                      | E2E-X20D□                                                                           | E2E-X40MD□                |
| Sensing distance                      |                                  | 3 mm ±10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6 mm ±10%                   | 7 mm ±10%                                                      | 10 mm ±10%              | 11 mm ±10%                                                                                      | 20 mm ±10%                                                                                      | 20 mm ±10%                                                                          | 40 mm ±10%                |
| Setting distance *1                   |                                  | 0 to 2.4 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 to 4.8 mm                 | 0 to 5.6 mm                                                    | 0 to 8 mm               | 0 to 8.8 mm                                                                                     | 0 to 16 mm                                                                                      | 0 to 16 mm                                                                          | 0 to 32 mm                |
| Differential travel                   |                                  | 15% max. of sensing distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Detectable object                     |                                  | Ferrous metal (The sensing distance decreases with non-ferrous metal. Refer to <i>Engineering Data</i> on page 17.)                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Standard sensing object               |                                  | Iron,<br>9 × 9 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Iron,<br>18 × 18 × 1 mm     | Iron,<br>21 × 21 × 1 mm                                        | Iron,<br>30 × 30 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>33 × 33 × 1 mm                                                                         | Iron,<br>60 × 60 × 1 mm                                                                         | Iron,<br>60 × 60 × 1 mm                                                             | Iron,<br>120 × 120 × 1 mm |
| Response frequency *2                 |                                  | 350 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 250 Hz                      | 350 Hz                                                         | 200 Hz                  | 250 Hz                                                                                          | 200 Hz                                                                                          | 200 Hz                                                                              | 50 Hz                     |
| Power supply voltage                  |                                  | 10 to 30 VDC, (including 10% ripple (p-p))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Leakage current                       |                                  | 0.8 mA max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Control<br>output                     | Load current                     | 3 to 100 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
|                                       | Residual<br>voltage              | Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)<br>No polarity: 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Indicator                             |                                  | D1 Models: Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green)<br>D2 Models: Operation indicator (orange)                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Operation mode                        |                                  | D1 Models: NO      Refer to the timing charts under <i>I/O Circuit Diagrams</i> on page 18 for details.<br>D2 Models: NC                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Protection circuits                   |                                  | Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Ambient temperature<br>range          |                                  | Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Ambient humidity range                |                                  | Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Temperature influence                 |                                  | ±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C<br>in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                                                                |                         | ±20% max. of<br>sensing<br>distance at<br>23°C in the<br>temperature<br>range of<br>-25 to 70°C | ±10% max. of<br>sensing<br>distance at<br>23°C in the<br>temperature<br>range of<br>-25 to 70°C | ±20% max. of sensing distance<br>at 23°C in the temperature<br>range of -25 to 70°C |                           |
| Voltage influence                     |                                  | ±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Insulation resistance                 |                                  | 50 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Dielectric strength                   |                                  | 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Vibration resistance<br>(destruction) |                                  | 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Shock resistance<br>(destruction)     |                                  | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y,<br>and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Degree of protection                  |                                  | Pre-wired Models/Pre-wired Connector Models: IP67 (IEC 60529), IP67G *3 (JIS C 0920 Annex 1) Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000, Temperature: 35 °C max.) and ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9) IP69K |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Connecting method                     |                                  | Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m) and Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m)                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Weight<br>(packed<br>state)           | Pre-wired<br>Models              | Approx. 60 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             | Approx. 70 g                                                   |                         | Approx. 130 g                                                                                   | Approx. 150 g                                                                                   | Approx. 180 g                                                                       | Approx. 210 g             |
|                                       | Pre-wired<br>Connector<br>Models | Approx. 30 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             | Approx. 40 g                                                   |                         | Approx. 70 g                                                                                    | Approx. 90 g                                                                                    | Approx. 110 g                                                                       | Approx. 140 g             |
| Materials                             | Case                             | Nickel-plated<br>brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Stainless steel<br>(SUS303) | Nickel-plated brass                                            |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
|                                       | Sensing surface                  | Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
|                                       | Clamping nuts                    | Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
|                                       | Toothed washer                   | Zinc-plated iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
|                                       | Cable                            | Vinyl chloride (PVC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |
| Accessories                           |                                  | Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                                                                |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                           |

\*1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).

\*2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.

\*3. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).

The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.

\*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.

2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).

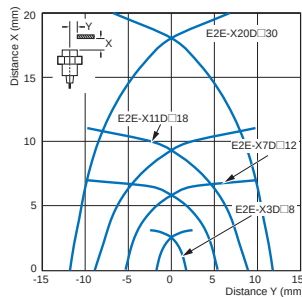
The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly.

The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.

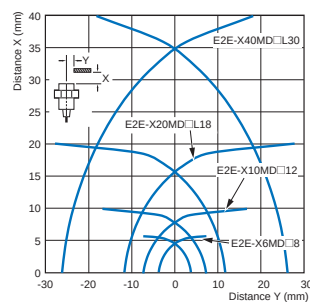


## Engineering Data (Reference Value)

## Sensing Area

Triple distance model  
Shielded Models

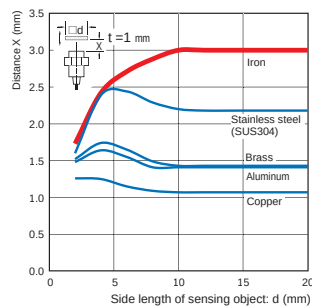
## Unshielded Models



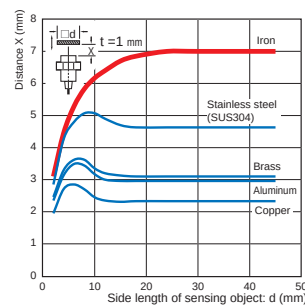
## Influence of Sensing Object Size and Materials

Triple distance model  
Shielded Models

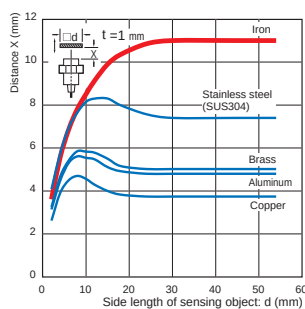
Size: M8 E2E-X3D□8



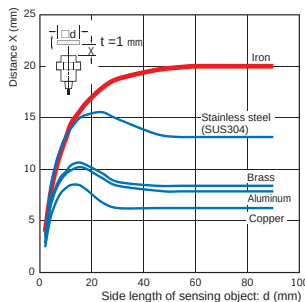
Size: M12 E2E-X7D□12



Size: M18 E2E-X11D□18

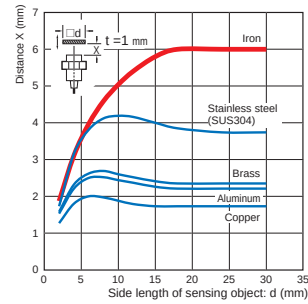


Size: M30 E2E-X20D□30

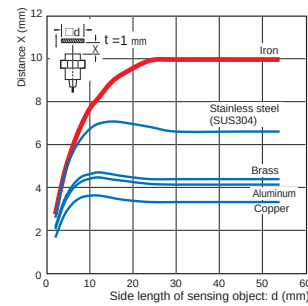


## Unshielded Models

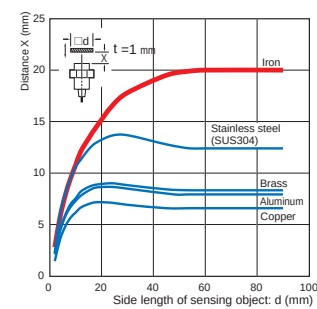
Size: M8 E2E-X6MD□8



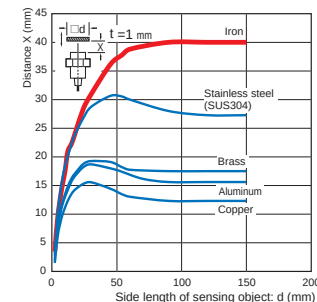
Size: M12 E2E-X10MD□12



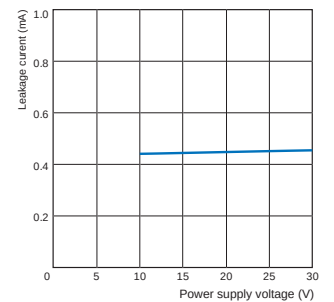
Size: M18 E2E-X20MD□18



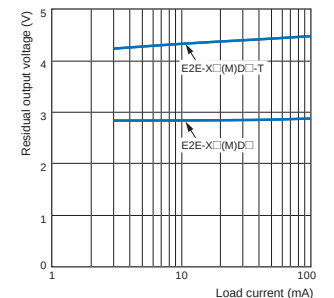
Size: M30 E2E-X40MD□30



## Leakage Current

Triple distance model  
Shielded / Unshielded Models  
E2E-X□(M)D□(-T)

## Residual Output Voltage

Triple distance model  
Shielded / Unshielded Models  
E2E-X□(M)D□(-T)DC 2-wire  
Triple distance model

Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 2-wire

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

E2E NEXT Series

I/O Circuit Diagrams

DC 2-wire Models (Triple distance model)

| Operation mode | Model       | Timing Chart | Output circuit                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NO             | E2E-X□D1□   |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                | E2E-X□D1□-T |              | <p>Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.<br/>2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 3 and 4.</p> |
| NC             | E2E-X□D2□   |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                | E2E-X□D2□-T |              | <p>Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.<br/>2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 1 and 2.</p> |

**Note:** For the Pre-wired Connector Models, the core wire color and pin number are different.

Connector Pin Arrangement

M12 Smartclick Connector

-M1TGJ

## Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the precautions for all models in the website at: <http://www.ia.omron.com/>.

### Warning Indications

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>WARNING</b> | <b>Warning level</b><br>Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in minor or moderate injury, or may result in serious injury or death. Additionally there may be significant property damage. |
| <b>Precautions for Safe Use</b>                                                                  | Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Precautions for Correct Use</b>                                                               | Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction or undesirable effect on product performance.                                                                                        |

### Meaning of Product Safety Symbols

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>General prohibition</b><br>Indicates the instructions of unspecified prohibited action.     |
|  | <b>Caution, explosion</b><br>Indicates the possibility of explosion under specific conditions. |

### WARNING

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly. Do not use it for such purposes.



#### Risk of explosion.

Do not connect sensor to AC power supply.



### Precautions for Safe Use

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation.

- Do not use the product in an environment where flammable or explosive gas is present.
- Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product.
- Do not use a voltage that exceeds the rated operating voltage range. Applying a voltage that is higher than the operating voltage range may result in damage or burnout.
- Be sure that the power supply polarity and other wiring is correct. Incorrect wiring may cause explosion or burnout.
- If the power supply is connected directly without a load, the internal elements may explode or burn. Be sure to insert a load when connecting the power supply.
-  Dispose of the product according to applicable regulations (laws).

### Precautions for Correct Use

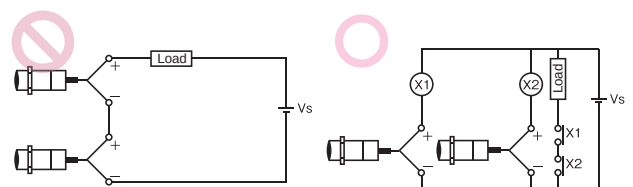
Do not use this product under ambient conditions that exceed the ratings.

#### Operating Environment

- Do not install the product in the following locations. Doing so may result in product failure or malfunction.
  - Outdoor locations directly subject to sunlight, rain, snow, water droplets, or oil.
  - Locations subject to atmospheres with chemical vapors, in particular solvents and acids.
  - Locations subject to corrosive gases.
- The Sensor may malfunction if used near ultrasonic cleaning equipment, high-frequency equipment, transceivers, cellular phones, inverters, or other devices that generate a high-frequency electric field. Please refer to the Precautions for Correct Use on the OMRON website ([www.ia.omron.com](http://www.ia.omron.com)) for typical measures.
- Laying the Proximity Sensor wiring in the same conduit or duct as high-voltage wires or power lines may result in incorrect operation and damage due to induction. Wire the Sensor using a separate conduit or independent conduit.
- Never use thinner or other solvents. Otherwise, the Sensor surface may be dissolved.
- The following conditions shall be observed if you use the product under an environment using cutting oil that may affect product's life and/or performance.
  - Usage under the cutting oil condition designated by the specification
  - Usage under the cutting oil dilution ratio recommended by its manufacturer
  - Usage in oil or water is prohibited
 Impact on the product life may differ depending on the oil you use. Before using the cutting oil, make sure that it should not cause deterioration or degradation of sealing components.

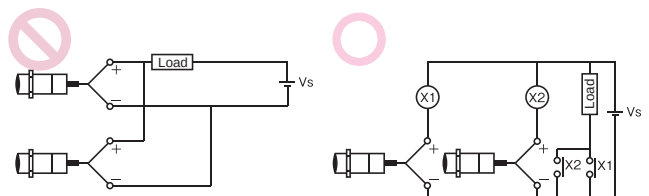
### AND Connection of Proximity Sensors

Two or more sensors cannot be connected in series on the AND circuit. Use them via a relay as shown on the figure.



### OR Wiring of Proximity Sensors

As a general principle, two or more sensors cannot be used in parallel on the OR circuit. It is possible only when sensors do not operate simultaneously and loads do not need to be maintained. When loads need to be maintained, use the sensors via a relay as shown on the figure.

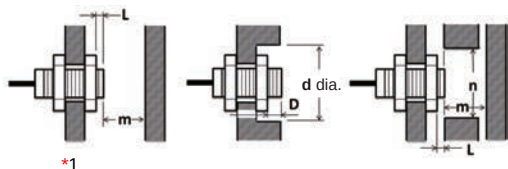


## Design

### Influence of Surrounding Metal

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. And ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. Nuts that are supplied along with each Sensor are different. Refer to Dimensions for details on shapes.



(Unit: mm)

### Shielded

| Type                  | Size | Model       | L | d  | D | m  | n  |
|-----------------------|------|-------------|---|----|---|----|----|
| Triple distance model | M8   | E2E-X3D□8   | 0 | 20 | 2 | 9  | 18 |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X7D□12  | 0 | 20 | 4 | 18 | 20 |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X11D□18 | 0 | 50 | 4 | 33 | 54 |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X20D□30 | 0 | 70 | 8 | 60 | 90 |

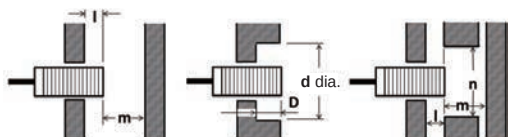
### Unshielded

| Type                  | Size | Model        | L     | d   | D     | m   | n   |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Triple distance model | M8   | E2E-X6MD□8   | 10    | 30  | 13    | 18  | 30  |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X10MD□12 | 16    | 50  | 20    | 30  | 50  |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X20MD□18 | 31    | 90  | 35    | 60  | 80  |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X40MD□30 | 50 *1 | 170 | 55 *2 | 120 | 140 |

\*1. If you use the M30 Triple distance model of Unshielded Model, the panel thickness (t) is 4 mm or less.

\*2. Cannot be mounted if countersunk holes are used.

When the Proximity Sensor is mounted in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



(Unit: mm)

### Shielded

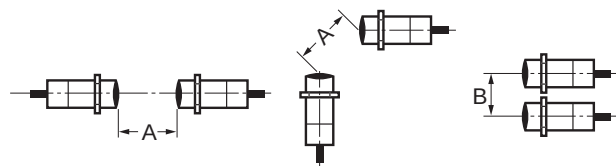
| Type                  | Size | Model       | l | d  | D | m  | n  |
|-----------------------|------|-------------|---|----|---|----|----|
| Triple distance model | M8   | E2E-X3D□8   | 2 | 20 | 2 | 9  | 18 |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X7D□12  | 4 | 20 | 4 | 18 | 20 |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X11D□18 | 4 | 50 | 4 | 33 | 54 |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X20D□30 | 8 | 70 | 8 | 60 | 90 |

### Unshielded

| Type                  | Size | Model        | l  | d   | D  | m   | n   |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| Triple distance model | M8   | E2E-X6MD□8   | 13 | 30  | 13 | 18  | 30  |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X10MD□12 | 20 | 50  | 20 | 30  | 50  |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X20MD□18 | 35 | 90  | 35 | 60  | 80  |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X40MD□30 | 55 | 170 | 55 | 120 | 140 |

## Mutual Interference

When the Proximity Sensor is embedded in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



(Unit: mm)

### Shielded

| Type                  | Size | Model       | A   | B  |
|-----------------------|------|-------------|-----|----|
| Triple distance model | M8   | E2E-X3D□8   | 25  | 20 |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X7D□12  | 40  | 30 |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X11D□18 | 70  | 45 |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X20D□30 | 140 | 70 |

### Unshielded

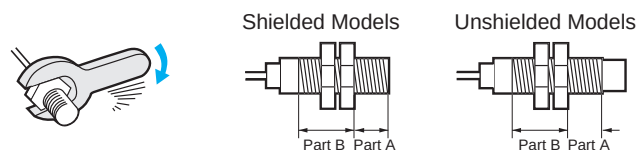
| Type                  | Size | Model        | A   | B   |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----|-----|
| Triple distance model | M8   | E2E-X6MD□8   | 80  | 60  |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X10MD□12 | 120 | 100 |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X20MD□18 | 200 | 120 |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X40MD□30 | 380 | 280 |

## Mounting

### Tightening Force

Do not tighten the sensor mounting nuts with excessive force.

Secure the mounting nuts to the corresponding torque values in the following table.



- Note:** 1. The allowable tightening strength depends on the distance from the edge of the head, as shown in the following table. (A is the distance from the edge of the head. B includes the nut on the head side. If the edge of the nut is in part A, the tightening torque for part A applies instead.)
2. The following strengths assume washers are being used.

### Triple distance model

| Model |            | Part A         |        | Part B |
|-------|------------|----------------|--------|--------|
|       |            | Dimension (mm) | Torque | Torque |
| M8    | Shielded   | 9              | 4 N·m  | 10 N·m |
|       | Unshielded | 3              |        |        |
| M12   | Shielded   | 16             | 8 N·m  | 15 N·m |
|       | Unshielded | 9              | 6 N·m  |        |
| M18   | Shielded   | 16             | 15 N·m | 60 N·m |
|       | Unshielded | 3              |        |        |
| M30   | Shielded   | 23             | 40 N·m | 80 N·m |
|       | Unshielded | 8              |        |        |

## Dimensions

### Sensor

#### DC 2-wire (Triple distance model)

##### Pre-wired Models

##### Pre-wired Connector Models (Shielded)



Note: Refer to the figure below the table for the connections of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

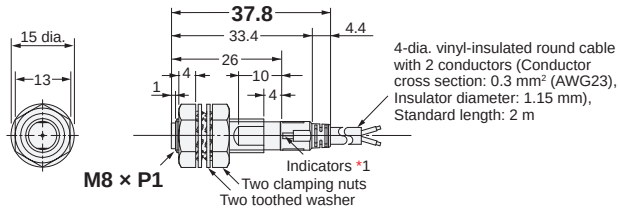
##### Pre-wired Models

##### Pre-wired Connector Models (Unshielded)

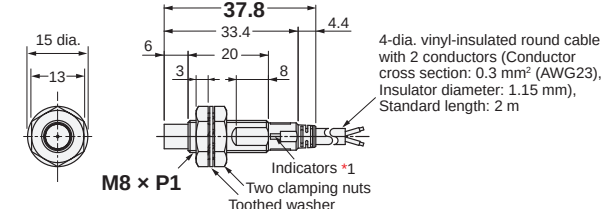


Note: Refer to the figure below the table for the connections of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

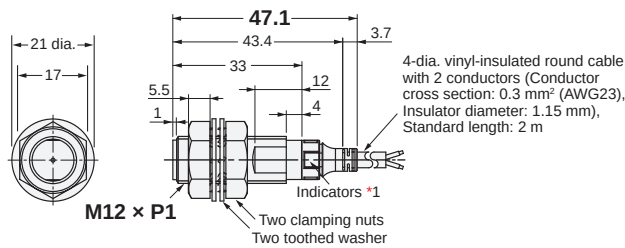
#### E2E-X3D□8



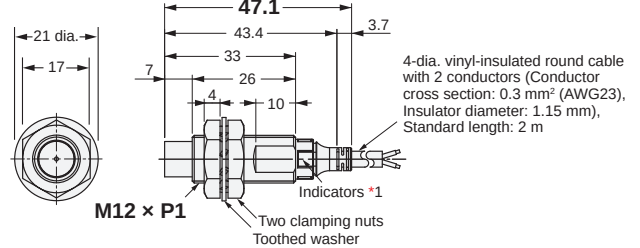
#### E2E-X6MD□8



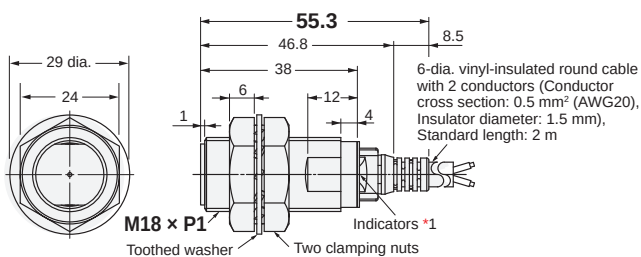
#### E2E-X7D□12



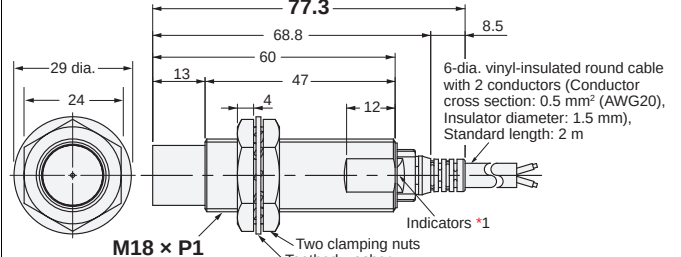
#### E2E-X10MD□12



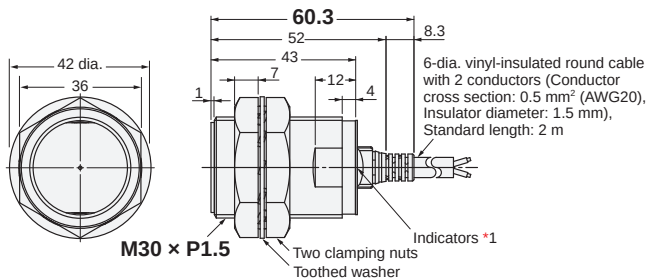
#### E2E-X11D□18



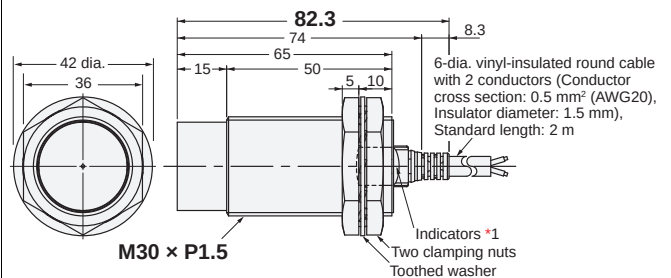
#### E2E-X20MD□18



#### E2E-X20D□30

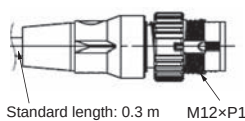


#### E2E-X40MD□L30



\*1. D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) / D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

#### Pre-wired Connector Models (-M1TGJ)



Note: Refer to the Pre-wired Model for the cable specifications of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

#### Mounting Hole Dimensions



| Dimensions | F (mm)                |
|------------|-----------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |

Note: When installed with a long hole, there is a possibility that the nut may be damaged due to the force applied during tightening, and therefore it cannot be used.

#### Angle R of the Bending Wire



| Dimensions | R (mm) |
|------------|--------|
| M8         | 12     |
| M12        | 12     |
| M18        | 18     |
| M30        | 18     |

#### Wire pullout position

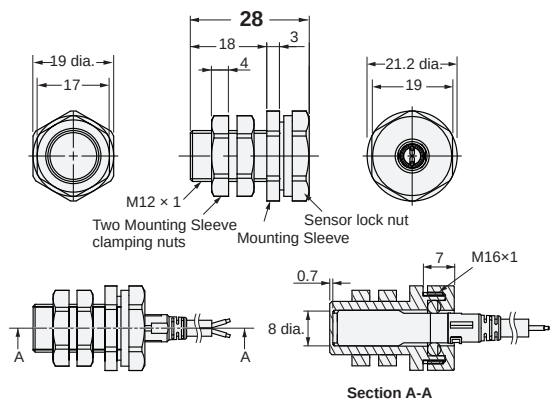


| Dimensions | Sc (mm) |
|------------|---------|
| M8         | - (0)   |
| M12        | - (0)   |
| M18        | 2.5     |
| M30        | 2.5     |

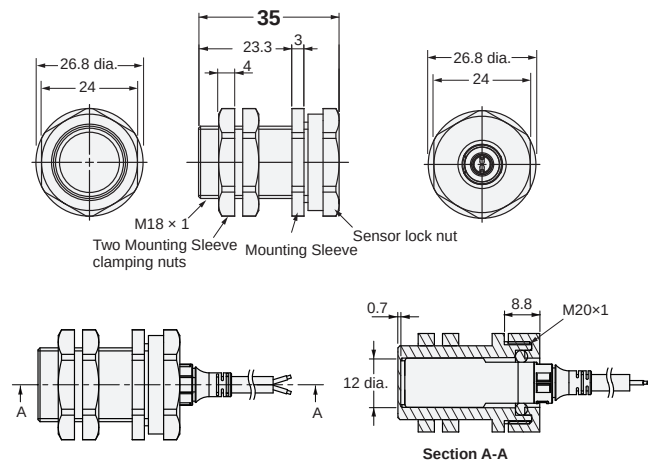
Accessories (Sold Separately)

e-jig (Mounting Sleeves)

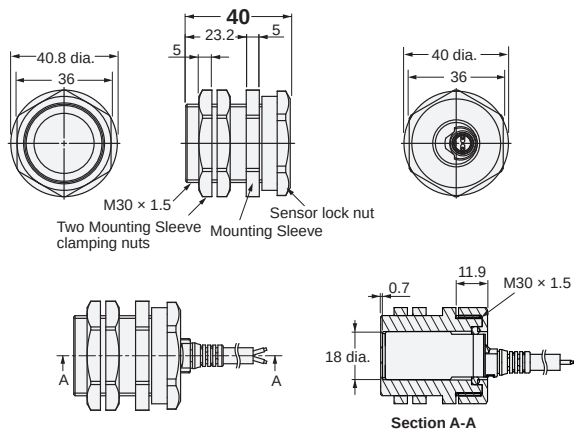
Y92E-J8S12



Y92E-J12S18



Y92E-J18S30



Material

|                              |                                                                |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mounting Sleeve              | Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) / Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT) |
| Mounting Sleeve clamping nut | Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)                               |
| Sensor lock nut              | Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)                               |
| Sensor lock O-ring           | Material combining HNBR and fluororubber                       |

Tightening Force

| Model       | Torque                       |                 |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|             | Mounting Sleeve clamping nut | Sensor lock nut |
| Y92E-J8S12  | 0.6 N·m                      | 0.6 N·m         |
| Y92E-J12S18 | 1.2 N·m                      | 1.2 N·m         |
| Y92E-J18S30 | 5 N·m                        | 3.5 N·m         |

**Note:**The dimensional control of the threaded part is based on the fit with the accompanying nut.



## Enhanced Usability Enables Installation without Special Skills and Shortens Commissioning and Recovery Time

- With high-brightness LED, the indicator is visible anywhere from 360°.
- Cables with enhanced oil resistance enabled 2-year oil resistance<sup>\*1</sup>.
- IP69K compliant for water resistance and wash resistance.
- UL certification (UL60947-5-2) and CSA certification (CSA C22.2 UL60947-5-2-14)

\*1. Refer to page 27 to 29 for details.



Be sure to read *Safety Precautions* on page 33.



**Note:** Some models are not certified.

For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

## Model Number Legend

E2E - X (1) (2) D (3) (4) (5) - (6) - (7) (8) - (9) (10)

| No.  | Type                                                                          | Code     | Meaning                                                                                         |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Sensing distance                                                              | Number   | Sensing distance (Unit: mm) (R: Indication of decimal point)                                    |
| (2)  | Shielding                                                                     | Blank    | Shielded                                                                                        |
|      |                                                                               | M        | Unshielded                                                                                      |
| (3)  | Operation mode                                                                | 1        | Normally open (NO)                                                                              |
|      |                                                                               | 2        | Normally closed (NC)                                                                            |
| (4)  | Oscillation frequency type                                                    | Blank    | Standard frequency                                                                              |
|      |                                                                               | 5        | Different frequency                                                                             |
| (5)  | Body size                                                                     | Blank    | Standard                                                                                        |
|      |                                                                               | L        | Long-body                                                                                       |
| (6)  | Connection method                                                             | Blank    | Pre-wired Models                                                                                |
|      |                                                                               | M1       | M12 Connector Models (Old pin arrangement)                                                      |
|      |                                                                               | M1G      | M12 Connector Models (IEC pin arrangement)                                                      |
|      |                                                                               | M1J      | M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector Models (Old pin arrangement)                                   |
|      |                                                                               | M1GJ     | M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector Models (IEC pin arrangement)                                   |
|      |                                                                               | M1TJ     | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models (Old pin arrangement)                                 |
|      |                                                                               | M1TGJ    | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models (IEC pin arrangement)                                 |
|      |                                                                               | M1TGJR   | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models Robot (bending-resistant) cable (IEC pin arrangement) |
|      |                                                                               | M3G      | M8 (4-pin) Connector Models (IEC pin arrangement)                                               |
| (7)  | Polarity                                                                      | Blank    | Polarity                                                                                        |
|      |                                                                               | T        | No polarity                                                                                     |
| (8)  | Cable specifications<br>(Only shown in the model number of Pre-wired Models.) | Blank    | Standard PVC cable                                                                              |
|      |                                                                               | R        | Robot (bending-resistant) PVC cable                                                             |
| (9)  | New model                                                                     | N        | New model<br>This is blank if the cable specification in number (8) is R.                       |
| (10) | Cable length                                                                  | Number M | Cable length (Applicable to Pre-wired Models and Prewired Connector Models.)                    |

**Note:** 1. The purpose of this model number legend is to provide understanding of the meaning of specifications from the model number.

2. Pin arrangements vary depending on the model. Refer to *I/O Circuit Diagrams* on page 32 for details.

# E2E NEXT Series

## Ordering Information

### Sensors

DC 2-wire (Standard model) [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 35.]

#### Shielded Models

| Size<br>(Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Polarity | Model                         |                        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
|                            |                                            |           |          | Operation mode: NO            | Operation mode: NC     |
| M8<br>(2mm)                | Pre-wired (2 m)                            | 38 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X2D1-N 2M *1 *2           | E2E-X2D2-N 2M *1 *2    |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 38 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X2D1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5     | ---                    |
|                            | M12 Connector                              | 43 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X2D1-M1G *5               | E2E-X2D2-M1G *5        |
|                            | M8 (4-pin) Connector                       | 39 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X2D1-M3G                  | E2E-X2D2-M3G           |
| M12<br>(3 mm)              | Pre-wired (2 m)                            | 47 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X3D1-N 2M *1 *2 *3        | E2E-X3D2-N 2M *1 *2 *3 |
|                            |                                            | 69 mm     |          | E2E-X3D1L 2M *1 *3            | E2E-X3D2L 2M *1        |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 47 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X3D1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5     | ---                    |
|                            |                                            |           | No       | E2E-X3D1-M1TJ-T 0.3M          | ---                    |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector (0.3 m)   | 47 mm     | No       | ---                           | E2E-X3D2-M1GJ-T 0.3M   |
|                            | M12 Connector                              | 48 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X3D1-M1G *3 *5            | E2E-X3D2-M1G *5        |
| M18<br>(7 mm)              | Pre-wired (2 m)                            | 55 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X7D1-N 2M *1 *2 *3        | E2E-X7D2-N 2M *1 *2 *3 |
|                            |                                            | 77 mm     |          | E2E-X7D1L 2M *1 *3            | E2E-X7D2L 2M *1        |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 55 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X7D1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5     | ---                    |
|                            |                                            |           | No       | E2E-X7D1-M1TJ-T 0.3M          | ---                    |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector (0.3 m)   | 55 mm     | No       | ---                           | E2E-X7D2-M1GJ-T 0.3M   |
|                            | M12 Connector                              | 53 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X7D1-M1G *3 *5            | E2E-X7D2-M1G *5        |
| M30<br>(10 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m)                            | 60 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X10D1-N 2M *1 *2          | E2E-X10D2-N 2M *1 *3   |
|                            |                                            | 82 mm     |          | E2E-X10D1L 2M *1 *3           | E2E-X10D2L 2M *1       |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 60 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X10D1-M1TGJ 0.3M *3 *4 *5 | ---                    |
|                            |                                            |           | No       | E2E-X10D1-M1TJ-T 0.3M         | ---                    |
|                            | M12 Connector                              | 58 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X10D1-M1G *3 *5           | E2E-X10D2-M1G *5       |
|                            |                                            |           |          | E2E-X10D1-M1G *3 *5           | E2E-X10D2-M1G *5       |

#### Unshielded Models

| Size<br>(Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Polarity | Model                       |                        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                            |                                            |           |          | Operation mode: NO          | Operation mode: NC     |
| M8<br>(4 mm)               | Pre-wired (2 m)                            | 38 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X4MD1 2M *1 *2          | E2E-X4MD2 2M *1 *2     |
|                            | M12 Connector                              | 43 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X4MD1-M1G *5            | E2E-X4MD2-M1G *5       |
|                            | M8 (4-pin) Connector                       | 39 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X4MD1-M3G               | E2E-X4MD2-M3G          |
| M12<br>(8 mm)              | Pre-wired (2 m)                            | 47 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X8MD1 2M *1 *2          | E2E-X8MD2 2M *1 *3     |
|                            |                                            | 69 mm     |          | E2E-X8MD1L 2M *1 *3         | E2E-X8MD2L 2M *1       |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 47 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X8MD1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5  | ---                    |
| M18<br>(14 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m)                            | 55 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X14MD1 2M *1 *2 *3      | E2E-X14MD2 2M *1 *2 *3 |
|                            |                                            | 77 mm     |          | E2E-X14MD1L 2M *1 *3        | E2E-X14MD2L 2M         |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 55 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X14MD1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5 | ---                    |
|                            | M12 Connector                              | 53 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X14MD1-M1G *3 *5        | E2E-X14MD2-M1G *5      |
| M30<br>(20 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m)                            | 60 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X20MD1 2M *1 *2 *3      | E2E-X20MD2 2M *1 *3    |
|                            |                                            | 82 mm     |          | E2E-X20MD1L 2M *1 *3        | E2E-X20MD2L 2M *1      |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 60 mm     | Yes      | E2E-X20MD1-M1TGJ 0.3M *4 *5 | ---                    |
|                            |                                            |           | Yes      | E2E-X20MD1-M1G *3 *5        | E2E-X20MD2-M1G *5      |

\*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X2D1-N 5M)

\*2. Models with a 2-m or 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2D1-R 2M/E2E-X2D1-R 5M)

\*3. Models with different frequencies are also available. The model number is E2E-X□D□5. (Example: E2E-X3D15-N 2M/E2E-X3D15L 2M)

\*4. M12 Pre-wired Standard Connector Models with a 0.3-m cable are also available. The model numbers of models with IEC pin arrangement include "-M1GJ". (Example: E2E-X2D1-M1GJ 0.3M)

The model numbers of models with old pin arrangement include "-M1J". (Example: E2E-X2D1-M1J 0.3M)

Models with old pin arrangement of M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models are also available. The model numbers include "-M1TJ". (Example: E2E-X3D1-M1TJ 0.3M)

\*5. Models with old pin arrangement are also available. The model number is E2E-X□D□-M1. (Example: E2E-X2D1-M1)

## Sensors

**DC 2-wire (Double distance model)** [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 35.] **NEW**

### Shielded Models

| Size<br>(Sensing distance) | Connection method | Body size | Polarity | Model              |                    |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                            |                   |           |          | Operation mode: NO | Operation mode: NC |
| M12<br>(4 mm)              | Pre-wired (2 m)   | 47 mm     | No       | E2E-X4D1-T 2M *1   | E2E-X4D2-T 2M *1   |
| M18<br>(8 mm)              | Pre-wired (2 m)   | 55 mm     | No       | E2E-X8D1-T 2M *1   | E2E-X8D2-T 2M *1   |
| M30<br>(15 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m)   | 60 mm     | No       | E2E-X15D1-T 2M *1  | E2E-X15D2-T 2M *1  |

### Unshielded Models

| Size<br>(Sensing distance) | Connection method | Body size | Polarity | Model               |                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                            |                   |           |          | Operation mode: NO  | Operation mode: NC  |
| M18<br>(16 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m)   | 77 mm     | No       | E2E-X16MD1L-T 2M *1 | E2E-X16MD2L-T 2M    |
| M30<br>(30 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m)   | 82 mm     | No       | E2E-X30MD1L-T 2M *1 | E2E-X30MD2L-T 2M *1 |

\*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X4D1-T 5M)

**DC 2-wire (Single distance model)** [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 38.]

### Shielded Models

| Size<br>(Sensing distance) | Connection method                                | Polarity | Model                   |                         |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                            |                                                  |          | Operation mode: NO      | Operation mode: NC      |
| M8<br>(1.5 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X1R5D1-N 2M         | E2E-X1R5D2-N 2M         |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X1R5D1-T-N 2M       | E2E-X1R5D2-T-N 2M       |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJ 0.3M   | E2E-X1R5D2-M1TGJ 0.3M   |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJ-T 0.3M | E2E-X1R5D2-M1TGJ-T 0.3M |
| M12<br>(2.5 mm)            | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X2R5D1-N 2M         | E2E-X2R5D2-N 2M         |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X2R5D1-T-N 2M       | E2E-X2R5D2-T-N 2M       |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X2R5D1-M1TGJ 0.3M   | E2E-X2R5D2-M1TGJ 0.3M   |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X2R5D1-M1TGJ-T 0.3M | E2E-X2R5D2-M1TGJ-T 0.3M |
| M18<br>(5 mm)              | Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3                            | Yes      | E2E-X5D1-N 2M           | E2E-X5D2-N 2M           |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X5D1-T-N 2M         | E2E-X5D2-T-N 2M         |
|                            | M12 Pre-wired<br>Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4 | Yes      | E2E-X5D1-M1TGJ 0.3M     | E2E-X5D2-M1TGJ 0.3M     |
|                            |                                                  | No       | E2E-X5D1-M1TGJ-T 0.3M   | E2E-X5D2-M1TGJ-T 0.3M   |

\*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X1R5D1-N 5M)

\*2. Models with a 2-m or 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X1R5D1-R-N 2M/ E2E-X1R5D1-R-N 5M)

\*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJR 0.3M/E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJR-T 0.3M)

## E2E NEXT Series

### Accessories (Sold Separately)

#### Nut Sets

A Nut Set is included with the Sensor. Order a Nut Set when required, e.g., if you lose the nuts.

| Model          | Applicable Sensors                                                                                                                                              | Applicable Sensor diameter | Set contents                                                                                      |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Y92E-NWM08-E2E | E2E NEXT Series<br>Standard model (Shielded/Unshielded Models)<br>Single distance model (Shielded Models)                                                       | M8                         | Clamping nuts<br>(bronze with nickel plating): 2<br>Toothed washer<br>(iron with zinc plating): 1 |
| Y92E-NWM12-E2E | E2E NEXT Series<br>Standard model (Shielded/Unshielded Models)<br>Double distance model (Shielded Models)<br>Single distance model (Shielded Models)            | M12                        |                                                                                                   |
| Y92E-NWM18-E2E | E2E NEXT Series<br>Standard model (Shielded/Unshielded Models)<br>Double distance model (Shielded/Unshielded Models)<br>Single distance model (Shielded Models) | M18                        |                                                                                                   |
| Y92E-NWM30-E2E | E2E NEXT Series<br>Standard model (Shielded/Unshielded Models)<br>Double distance model (Shielded/Unshielded Models)                                            | M30                        |                                                                                                   |

### Sensor I/O Connectors (Sold Separately)

For details of the connector, refer to XS5 NEXT Series Round Oil-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 84.

For details of the connector, refer to XS5 Series Round Water-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 87.

For details of the connector, refer to XS3 Series Round Water-resistant Connectors (M8) on page 91.

# Ratings and Specifications

## DC 2-wire (Standard model)

| Item                               | Size                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M8                      |                              | M12                                                            |                         | M18                     |                         | M30                     |               |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                                    | Shielded Model             | Shielded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Unshielded              | Shielded                     | Unshielded                                                     | Shielded                | Unshielded              | Shielded                | Unshielded              |               |
|                                    |                            | E2E-X2D□                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E2E-X4MD□               | E2E-X3D□                     | E2E-X8MD□                                                      | E2E-X7D□                | E2E-X14MD□              | E2E-X10D□               | E2E-X20MD□              |               |
| Sensing distance                   |                            | 2 mm ±10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 mm ±10%               | 3 mm ±10%                    | 8 mm ±10%                                                      | 7 mm ±10%               | 14 mm ±10%              | 10 mm ±10%              | 20 mm ±10%              |               |
| Setting distance *1                |                            | 0 to 1.6 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 to 3.2 mm             | 0 to 2.4 mm                  | 0 to 6.4 mm                                                    | 0 to 5.6 mm             | 0 to 11.2 mm            | 0 to 8 mm               | 0 to 16 mm              |               |
| Differential travel                |                            | 15% max. of sensing distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         | 10% max. of sensing distance |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Detectable object                  |                            | Ferrous metal (The sensing distance decreases with non-ferrous metal. Refer to <i>Engineering Data</i> on page 30.)                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Standard sensing object            |                            | Iron,<br>8 × 8 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Iron,<br>20 × 20 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>12 × 12 × 1 mm      | Iron,<br>30 × 30 × 1 mm                                        | Iron,<br>18 × 18 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>30 × 30 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>30 × 30 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>54 × 54 × 1 mm |               |
| Response frequency *2              |                            | 1.5 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 kHz                   | 1 kHz                        | 0.8 kHz                                                        | 0.5 kHz                 | 0.4 kHz                 | 0.4 kHz                 | 0.1 kHz                 |               |
| Power supply voltage               |                            | 12 to 24 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Leakage current                    |                            | 0.8 mA max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Control output                     | Load current               | 3 to 100 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
|                                    | Residual voltage           | Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)<br>No polarity: 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Indicator                          |                            | D1 Models: Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green)<br>D2 Models: Operation indicator (orange)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Operation mode                     |                            | D1 Models: NO      Refer to the timing charts under <i>I/O Circuit Diagrams</i> on page 32 for details.<br>D2 Models: NC                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Protection circuits                |                            | Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Ambient temperature range          |                            | Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Ambient humidity range             |                            | Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Temperature influence              |                            | ±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Voltage influence                  |                            | ±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Insulation resistance              |                            | 50 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Dielectric strength                |                            | 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Vibration resistance (destruction) |                            | 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Shock resistance (destruction)     |                            | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                              | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Degree of protection               |                            | Pre-wired Models/Pre-wired Connector Models:<br>IP67 (IEC 60529), IP67G *3 (JIS C 0920 Annex 1)<br>Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000, Temperature: 35°C max.) and ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9) IP69K |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Connecting method                  |                            | Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m),<br>M8 Connector Models and M12 Connector Models                                                                                                                                      |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Weight *5 (packed state)           | Pre-wired Models           | Approx. 60 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                              | Approx. 70 g                                                   |                         | Approx. 130 g           | Approx. 150 g           | Approx. 180 g           | Approx. 210 g |
|                                    | Pre-wired Connector Models | Approx. 30 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                              | Approx. 40 g                                                   |                         | Approx. 70 g            | Approx. 90 g            | Approx. 110 g           | Approx. 140 g |
|                                    | Connector Models           | Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                              | Approx. 55 g                                                   |                         | Approx. 85 g            | Approx. 80 g            | Approx. 160 g           | Approx. 150 g |
| Materials                          | Case                       | M8 Size: Stainless steel (SUS303), M12/M18/M30 Size: Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
|                                    | Sensing surface            | Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
|                                    | Clamping nuts              | Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
|                                    | Toothed washer             | Zinc-plated iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
|                                    | Cable                      | Vinyl chloride (PVC)    Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |
| Accessories                        |                            | Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |                              |                                                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |               |

\*1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).

\*2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard.

\*3. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).  
The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.

\*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.  
2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).  
The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly.  
The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.

\*5. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

# E2E NEXT Series

## DC 2-wire (Double distance model)

| Size<br>Shielded                   |                            | M12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M18                                                            |                      | M30                  |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                    |                            | Shielded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Unshielded                                                     | Shielded             | Shielded             | Unshielded           |
| Item                               | Model                      | E2E-X4D□                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E2E-X8D□                                                       | E2E-X16MD□           | E2E-X15D□            | E2E-X30MD□           |
| Sensing distance                   |                            | 4 mm ±10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8 mm ±10%                                                      | 16 mm ±10%           | 15 mm ±10%           | 30 mm ±10%           |
| Setting distance *1                |                            | 0 to 3.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 to 6.4 mm                                                    | 0 to 12.8 mm         | 0 to 12 mm           | 0 to 24 mm           |
| Differential travel                |                            | 15% max. of sensing distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Detectable object                  |                            | Ferrous metal (The sensing distance decreases with non-ferrous metal. Refer to <i>Engineering Data</i> on page 30.)                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Standard sensing object            |                            | Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm                                           | Iron, 45 × 45 × 1 mm | Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm | Iron, 70 × 70 × 1 mm |
| Response frequency *2              |                            | 1 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.5 kHz                                                        | 0.4 kHz              | 0.25 kHz             | 0.1 kHz              |
| Power supply voltage               |                            | 12 to 24 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Leakage current                    |                            | 0.8 mA max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Control output                     | Load current               | 3 to 100 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
|                                    | Residual voltage           | 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Indicator                          |                            | D1 Models: Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green)<br>D2 Models: Operation indicator (orange)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Operation mode                     |                            | D1 Models: NO      Refer to the timing charts under <i>I/O Circuit Diagrams</i> on page 32 for details.<br>D2 Models: NC                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Protection circuits                |                            | Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Ambient temperature range          |                            | Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Ambient humidity range             |                            | Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Temperature influence              |                            | ±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Voltage influence                  |                            | ±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Insulation resistance              |                            | 50 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Dielectric strength                |                            | 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Vibration resistance (destruction) |                            | 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Shock resistance (destruction)     |                            | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions |                      |                      |                      |
| Degree of protection               |                            | Pre-wired Models/Pre-wired Connector Models:<br>IP67 (IEC 60529), IP67G *3 (JIS C 0920 Annex 1)<br>Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000, Temperature: 35°C max.) and ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9) IP69K |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Connecting method                  |                            | Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Weight (packed state)              | Pre-wired Models           | Approx. 70 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Approx. 130 g                                                  | Approx. 150 g        | Approx. 180 g        | Approx. 210 g        |
|                                    | Pre-wired Connector Models | Approx. 40 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Approx. 70 g                                                   | Approx. 90 g         | Approx. 110 g        | Approx. 140 g        |
| Materials                          | Case                       | Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
|                                    | Sensing surface            | Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
|                                    | Clamping nuts              | Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
|                                    | Toothed washer             | Zinc-plated iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
|                                    | Cable                      | Vinyl chloride (PVC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |
| Accessories                        |                            | Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                |                      |                      |                      |

\*1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).

\*2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard.

\*3. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).

The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.

\*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.

2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).

The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.



## DC 2-wire (Single distance model)

| Size<br>Shielded                   |                            | M8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M12                                                            | M18                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                    |                            | Shielded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                      |
| Item                               | Model                      | E2E-X1R5D□                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E2E-X2R5D□                                                     | E2E-X5D□             |
| Sensing distance                   |                            | 1.5 mm ±10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.5 mm ±10%                                                    | 5 mm ±10%            |
| Setting distance *1                |                            | 0 to 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 to 2 mm                                                      | 0 to 4 mm            |
| Differential travel                |                            | 10% max. of sensing distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                      |
| Detectable object                  |                            | Ferrous metal (The sensing distance decreases with non-ferrous metal. Refer to <i>Engineering Data</i> on page 30.)                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |                      |
| Standard sensing object            |                            | Iron, 10 × 10 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm                                           | Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm |
| Response frequency *2              |                            | 250 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 250 Hz                                                         | 250 Hz               |
| Power supply voltage               |                            | 10 to 30 VDC, (including 10% ripple (p-p))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                |                      |
| Leakage current                    |                            | 0.8 mA max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |                      |
| Control output                     | Load current               | 3 to 100 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |                      |
|                                    | Residual voltage           | Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)<br>No polarity: 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                      |
| Indicator                          |                            | D1 Models: Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green)<br>D2 Models: Operation indicator (orange)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                |                      |
| Operation mode                     |                            | D1 Models: NO      Refer to the timing charts under <i>I/O Circuit Diagrams</i> on page 32 for details.<br>D2 Models: NC                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                      |
| Protection circuits                |                            | Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                      |
| Ambient temperature range          |                            | Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                      |
| Ambient humidity range             |                            | Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                      |
| Temperature influence              |                            | ±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                |                      |
| Voltage influence                  |                            | ±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                |                      |
| Insulation resistance              |                            | 50 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                      |
| Dielectric strength                |                            | 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                      |
| Vibration resistance (destruction) |                            | 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                      |
| Shock resistance (destruction)     |                            | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions |                      |
| Degree of protection               |                            | Pre-wired Models/Pre-wired Connector Models:<br>IP67 (IEC 60529), IP67G *3 (JIS C 0920 Annex 1)<br>Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000, Temperature: 35°C max.) and ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9) IP69K |                                                                |                      |
| Connecting method                  |                            | Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m) and Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m)                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |                      |
| Weight<br>(packed state)           | Pre-wired Models           | Approx. 60 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Approx. 70 g                                                   | Approx. 130 g        |
|                                    | Pre-wired Connector Models | Approx. 30 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Approx. 40 g                                                   | Approx. 70 g         |
| Materials                          | Case                       | Stainless steel (SUS303)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Nickel-plated brass                                            |                      |
|                                    | Sensing surface            | Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |                      |
|                                    | Clamping nuts              | Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |                      |
|                                    | Toothed washer             | Zinc-plated iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |                      |
|                                    | Cable                      | Vinyl chloride (PVC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                |                      |
| Accessories                        |                            | Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                |                      |

\*1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).

\*2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard.

\*3. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).  
The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.

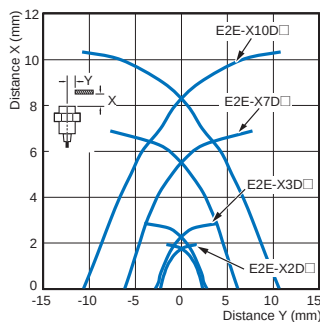
\*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.  
2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).  
The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly.  
The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.

# E2E NEXT Series

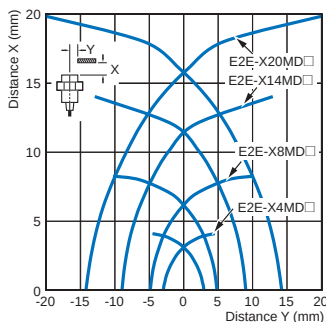
## Engineering Data (Reference Value)

### Sensing Area

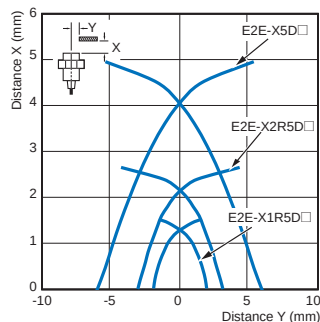
#### Standard model Shielded



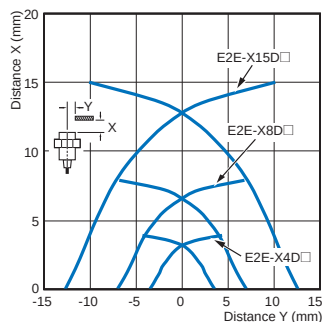
#### Unshielded



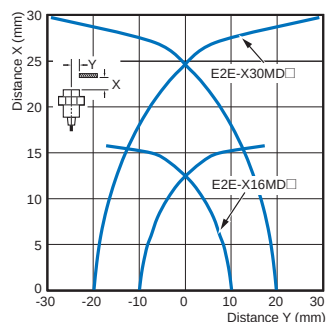
#### Single distance model Shielded



#### Double distance model Shielded



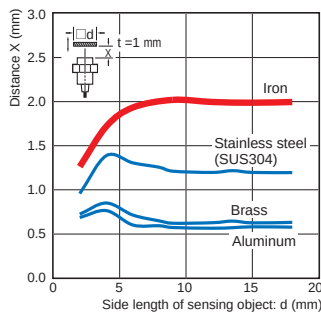
#### Unshielded



### Influence of Sensing Object Size and Materials

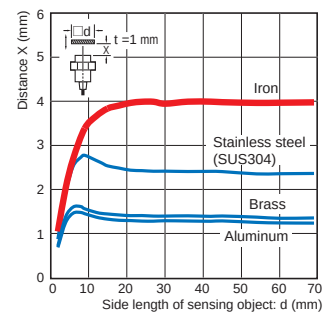
#### Standard model Shielded

Size: M8 E2E-X2D

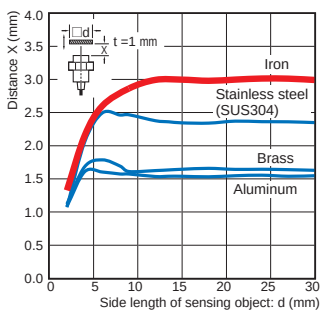


#### Unshielded

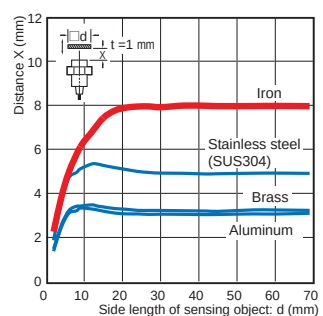
Size: M8 E2E-X4MD



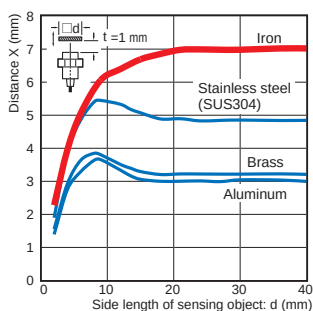
Size: M12 E2E-X3D



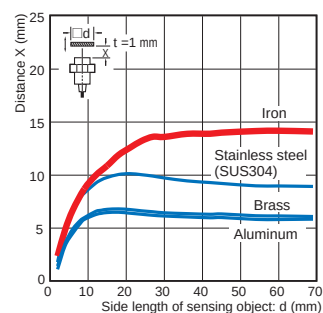
Size: M12 E2E-X8MD



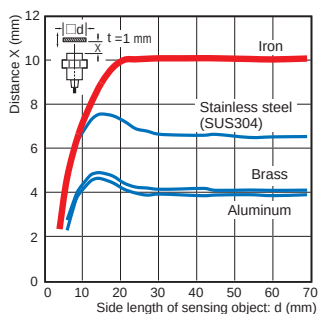
Size: M18 E2E-X7D



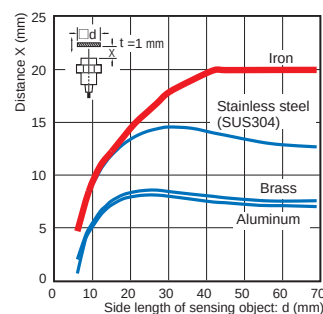
Size: M18 E2E-X14MD



Size: M30 E2E-X10D



Size: M30 E2E-X20MD

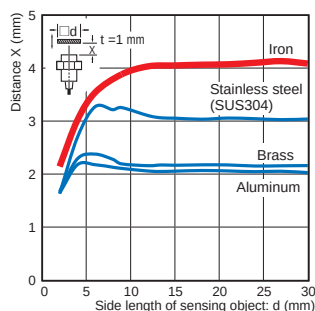


## Influence of Sensing Object Size and Materials

### Double distance model

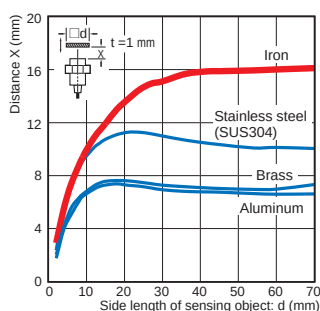
#### Shielded

Size: M12 E2E-X4D□



#### Unshielded

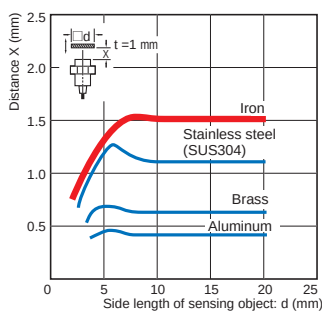
Size: M18 E2E-X16MD□



### Single distance model

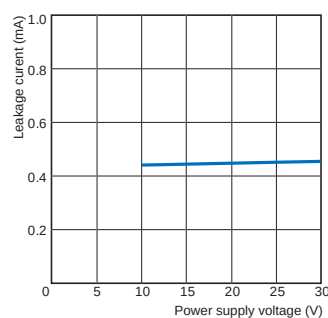
#### Shielded

Size: M8 E2E-X1R5D□

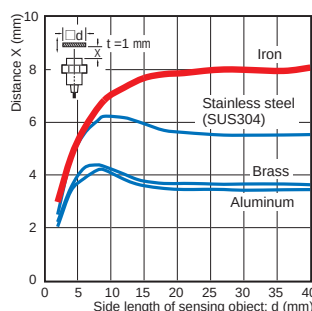


## Leakage Current

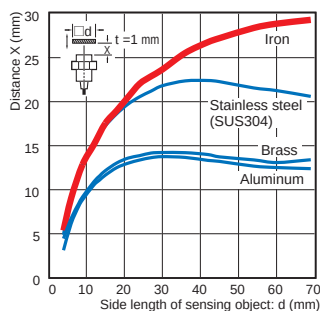
Standard/Double distance/  
Single distance model  
Shielded/Unshielded  
E2E-X□(M)D□(-T)



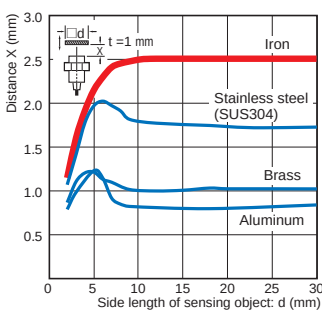
Size: M18 E2E-X8D□



Size: M30 E2E-X30MD□

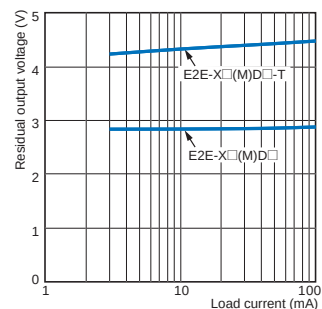


Size: M12 E2E-X2R5D□

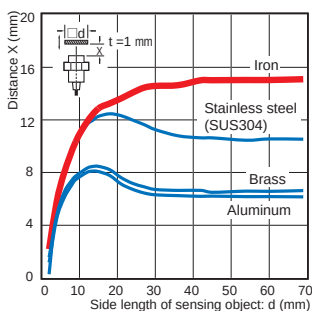


## Residual Output Voltage

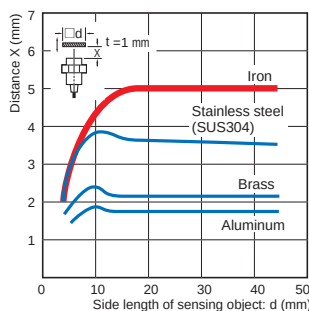
Standard/Double distance/  
Single distance model  
Shielded/Unshielded  
E2E-X□(M)D□(-T)



Size: M30 E2E-X15D□



Size: M18 E2E-X5D□



# E2E NEXT Series

## I/O Circuit Diagrams

### DC 2-wire (Standard/Double distance/Single distance model)

| Operation mode | Model                                                                                                                        | Timing Chart | Output circuit                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NO             | E2E-X□D1<br>E2E-X□D1-M1(T)G(J)<br>E2E-X□D1-M3G                                                                               |              | <p>Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.</p>                                                                                                                               |
|                | E2E-X□D1-M1(T)J                                                                                                              |              | <p>Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.</p>                                                                                                                               |
|                | E2E-X□D1-T<br>E2E-X□D1-M1(T)(J)-T<br>(Standard/Double distance model)<br><br>E2E-X□D1-M1(T)G(J)-T<br>(Single distance model) |              | <p>Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.<br/>2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 3 and 4.</p> |
|                | E2E-X□D1-M1(T)G(J)-T<br>(Standard/Double distance model)                                                                     |              | <p>Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.<br/>2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of pins 1 and 4.</p>                          |
| NC             | E2E-X□D2<br>E2E-X□D2-M1(T)G(J)<br>E2E-X□D2-M3G                                                                               |              | <p>Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.</p>                                                                                                                               |
|                | E2E-X□D2-M1(T)(J)                                                                                                            |              | <p>Note: The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.</p>                                                                                                                               |
|                | E2E-X□D2-T<br>E2E-X□D2-M1(T)(J)-T<br>(Standard/Double distance model)<br><br>E2E-X□D2-M1(T)G(J)-T<br>(Single distance model) |              | <p>Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.<br/>2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 1 and 2.</p> |
|                | E2E-X□D2-M1(T)G(J)-T<br>(Standard/Double distance model)                                                                     |              | <p>Note1. The load can be connected to either the +V or 0 V side.<br/>2. There is no polarity. Therefore, no need to be concerned about the polarity of brown and blue wires, or pins 1 and 2.</p> |

**Note:** For the Pre-wired Connector Models, the core wire color and pin number are different.

### Connector Pin Arrangement

| M12 Connector<br>M12 Smartclick Connector | M8 (4-pin) Connector |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| -M1/M1G<br>-M1T□□                         | -M3G                 |

## Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the precautions for all models in the website at: <http://www.ia.omron.com/>.

### Warning Indications

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>WARNING</b> | <b>Warning level</b><br>Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in minor or moderate injury, or may result in serious injury or death. Additionally there may be significant property damage. |
| <b>Precautions for Safe Use</b>                                                                  | Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Precautions for Correct Use</b>                                                               | Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction or undesirable effect on product performance.                                                                                        |

### Meaning of Product Safety Symbols

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>General prohibition</b><br>Indicates the instructions of unspecified prohibited action.     |
|  | <b>Caution, explosion</b><br>Indicates the possibility of explosion under specific conditions. |

### WARNING

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly. Do not use it for such purposes.



#### Risk of explosion.

Do not connect sensor to AC power supply.



### Precautions for Safe Use

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation.

1. Do not use the product in an environment where flammable or explosive gas is present.
2. Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product.
3. Do not use a voltage that exceeds the rated operating voltage range. Applying a voltage that is higher than the operating voltage range may result in damage or burnout.
4. Be sure that the power supply polarity and other wiring is correct. Incorrect wiring may cause explosion or burnout.
5. If the power supply is connected directly without a load, the internal elements may explode or burn. Be sure to insert a load when connecting the power supply.
6.  Dispose of the product according to applicable regulations (laws).

### Precautions for Correct Use

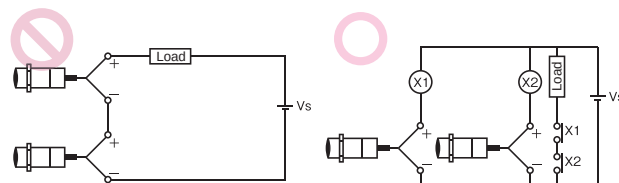
Do not use this product under ambient conditions that exceed the ratings.

#### Operating Environment

1. Do not install the product in the following locations. Doing so may result in product failure or malfunction.
  - (1) Outdoor locations directly subject to sunlight, rain, snow, water droplets, or oil.
  - (2) Locations subject to atmospheres with chemical vapors, in particular solvents and acids.
  - (3) Locations subject to corrosive gases.
2. The Sensor may malfunction if used near ultrasonic cleaning equipment, high-frequency equipment, transceivers, cellular phones, inverters, or other devices that generate a high-frequency electric field. Please refer to the Precautions for Correct Use on the OMRON website ([www.ia.omron.com](http://www.ia.omron.com)) for typical measures.
3. Laying the Proximity Sensor wiring in the same conduit or duct as high-voltage wires or power lines may result in incorrect operation and damage due to induction. Wire the Sensor using a separate conduit or independent conduit.
4. Never use thinner or other solvents. Otherwise, the Sensor surface may be dissolved.
5. The following conditions shall be observed if you use the product under an environment using cutting oil that may affect product's life and/or performance.
  - Usage under the cutting oil condition designated by the specification
  - Usage under the cutting oil dilution ratio recommended by its manufacturer
  - Usage in oil or water is prohibited
 Impact on the product life may differ depending on the oil you use. Before using the cutting oil, make sure that it should not cause deterioration or degradation of sealing components.

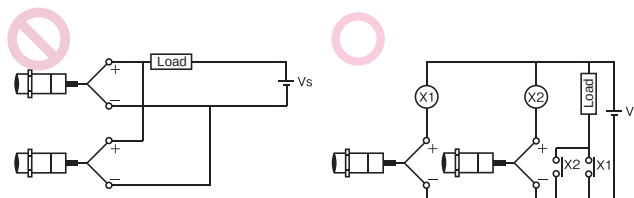
### AND Connection of Proximity Sensors

Two or more sensors cannot be connected in series on the AND circuit. Use them via a relay as shown on the figure.



### OR Wiring of Proximity Sensors

As a general principle, two or more sensors cannot be used in parallel on the OR circuit. It is possible only when sensors do not operate simultaneously and loads do not need to be maintained. When loads need to be maintained, use the sensors via a relay as shown on the figure.

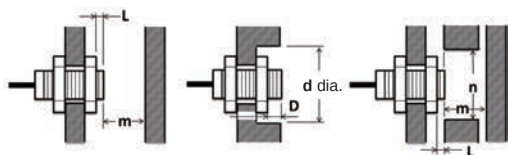


## Design

### Influence of Surrounding Metal

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. And ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. Nuts that are supplied along with each Sensor are different. Refer to Dimensions for details on shapes.



(Unit: mm)

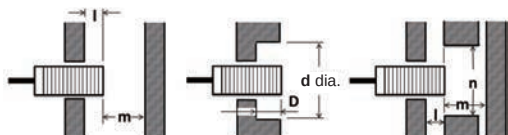
### Shielded

| Type                  | Size | Model      | L | d  | D | m   | n  |
|-----------------------|------|------------|---|----|---|-----|----|
| Standard model        | M8   | E2E-X2D□   | 0 | 8  | 0 | 4.5 | 12 |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X3D□   | 0 | 12 | 0 | 8   | 18 |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X7D□   | 0 | 18 | 0 | 20  | 27 |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X10D□  | 0 | 30 | 0 | 40  | 45 |
| Double distance model | M12  | E2E-X4D□   | 0 | 18 | 0 | 12  | 18 |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X8D□   | 0 | 27 | 0 | 24  | 27 |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X15D□  | 0 | 45 | 0 | 45  | 45 |
| Single distance model | M8   | E2E-X1R5D□ | 0 | 8  | 0 | 4.5 | 12 |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X2R5D□ | 0 | 12 | 0 | 8   | 18 |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X5D□   | 0 | 18 | 0 | 20  | 27 |

### Unshielded

| Type                  | Size | Model      | L  | d   | D  | m  | n   |
|-----------------------|------|------------|----|-----|----|----|-----|
| Standard model        | M8   | E2E-X4MD□  | 9  | 24  | 9  | 8  | 24  |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X8MD□  | 11 | 40  | 11 | 20 | 40  |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X14MD□ | 18 | 55  | 18 | 40 | 54  |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X20MD□ | 25 | 90  | 25 | 70 | 90  |
| Double distance model | M18  | E2E-X16MD□ | 21 | 70  | 21 | 48 | 70  |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X30MD□ | 40 | 120 | 40 | 90 | 120 |

When the Proximity Sensor is mounted in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



(Unit: mm)

### Shielded

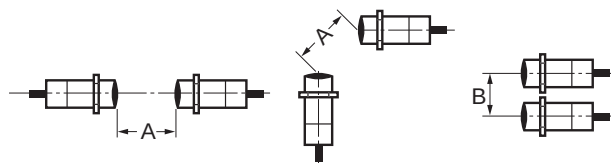
| Type                  | Size | Model      | l   | d  | D   | m   | n  |
|-----------------------|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|
| Standard model        | M8   | E2E-X2D□   | 0   | 8  | 0   | 4.5 | 12 |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X3D□   | 0   | 12 | 0   | 8   | 18 |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X7D□   | 0   | 18 | 0   | 20  | 27 |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X10D□  | 0   | 30 | 0   | 40  | 45 |
| Double distance model | M12  | E2E-X4D□   | 2.4 | 18 | 2.4 | 12  | 18 |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X8D□   | 3.6 | 27 | 3.6 | 24  | 27 |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X15D□  | 6   | 45 | 6   | 45  | 45 |
| Single distance model | M8   | E2E-X1R5D□ | 0   | 8  | 0   | 4.5 | 12 |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X2R5D□ | 0   | 12 | 0   | 8   | 18 |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X5D□   | 0   | 18 | 0   | 20  | 27 |

### Unshielded

| Type                  | Size | Model      | l  | d   | D  | m  | n   |
|-----------------------|------|------------|----|-----|----|----|-----|
| Standard model        | M8   | E2E-X4MD□  | 12 | 24  | 12 | 8  | 24  |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X8MD□  | 15 | 40  | 15 | 20 | 40  |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X14MD□ | 22 | 55  | 22 | 40 | 54  |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X20MD□ | 30 | 90  | 30 | 70 | 90  |
| Double distance model | M18  | E2E-X16MD□ | 25 | 70  | 25 | 48 | 70  |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X30MD□ | 45 | 120 | 45 | 90 | 120 |

## Mutual Interference

When installing two or more Proximity Sensors face-to-face or side-by-side, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



(Unit: mm)

### Shielded

| Type                  | Size | Model      | A       | B      |
|-----------------------|------|------------|---------|--------|
| Standard model        | M8   | E2E-X2D□   | 20      | 15     |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X3D□   | 30(20)  | 20(12) |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X7D□   | 50(30)  | 35(18) |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X10D□  | 100(50) | 70(35) |
| Double distance model | M12  | E2E-X4D□   | 30      | 20     |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X8D□   | 60      | 35     |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X15D□  | 110     | 90     |
| Single distance model | M8   | E2E-X1R5D□ | 20      | 15     |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X2R5D□ | 30      | 20     |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X5D□   | 50      | 35     |

### Unshielded

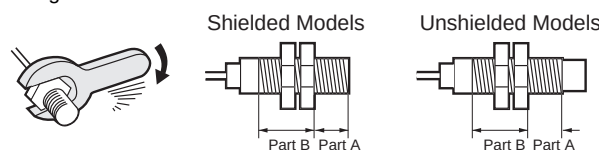
| Type                  | Size | Model      | A        | B        |
|-----------------------|------|------------|----------|----------|
| Standard model        | M8   | E2E-X4MD□  | 80       | 60       |
|                       | M12  | E2E-X8MD□  | 120(60)  | 100(50)  |
|                       | M18  | E2E-X14MD□ | 200(100) | 110(60)  |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X20MD□ | 300(100) | 200(100) |
| Double distance model | M18  | E2E-X16MD□ | 200      | 120      |
|                       | M30  | E2E-X30MD□ | 350      | 300      |

**Note:** 1. Values in parentheses apply to Sensors operating at different frequencies.  
2. The values of mutual interference are provided for reference. Test the sensors on the actual machine or contact your OMRON sales representative to validate that there is no interference.

## Mounting

### Tightening Force

Do not tighten the sensor mounting nuts with excessive force. Secure the mounting nuts to the corresponding torque values in the following table.



**Note:** 1. The allowable tightening strength depends on the distance from the edge of the head, as shown in the following table. (A is the distance from the edge of the head. B includes the nut on the head side. If the edge of the nut is in part A, the tightening torque for part A applies instead.)  
2. The following strengths assume washers are being used.

### Standard/Double distance model

| Model |            | Part A         |         | Part B |
|-------|------------|----------------|---------|--------|
|       |            | Dimension (mm) | Torque  | Torque |
| M8    | Shielded   | 9              | 9 N·m   | 12 N·m |
|       | Unshielded | 3              |         |        |
| M12   | ---        | ---            | 30 N·m  |        |
| M18   | ---        | ---            | 70 N·m  |        |
| M30   | ---        | ---            | 180 N·m |        |

### Single distance model

| Model | Part A         |        | Part B |
|-------|----------------|--------|--------|
|       | Dimension (mm) | Torque |        |
| M8    | 9              | 9 N·m  | 12 N·m |
| M12   | ---            | 30 N·m |        |
| M18   | ---            | 70 N·m |        |



## Dimensions

Tolerance class IT16 applies to dimensions in this data sheet unless otherwise specified.

### Sensor

#### DC 2-wire (Standard/Double distance model)

Pre-wired Models  
Pre-wired Connector Models  
(Shielded)



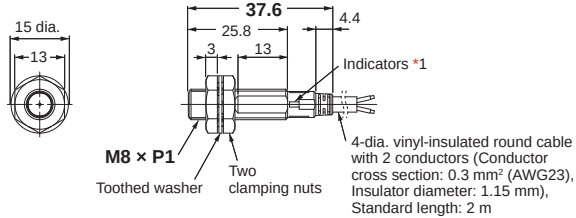
Note: Refer to the figure below the table for the connections of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

Pre-wired Models  
Pre-wired Connector Models  
(Unshielded)

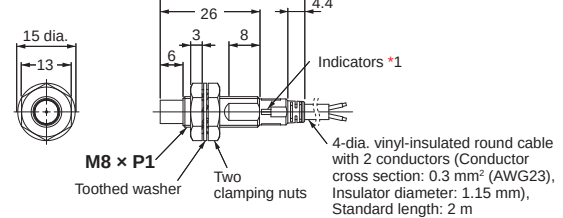


Note: Refer to the figure below the table for the connections of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

#### E2E-X2D

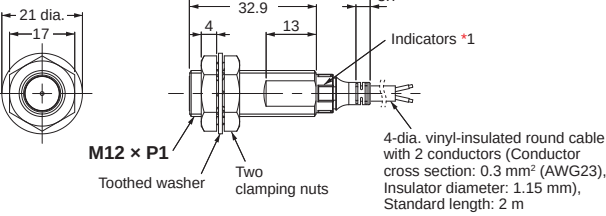


#### E2E-X4MD

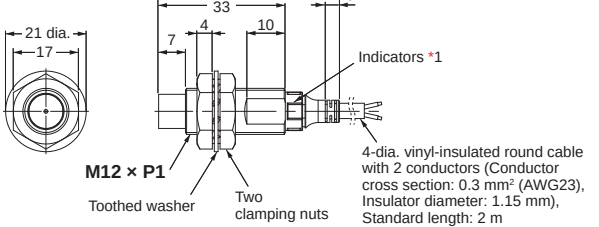


#### E2E-X3D

#### E2E-X4D

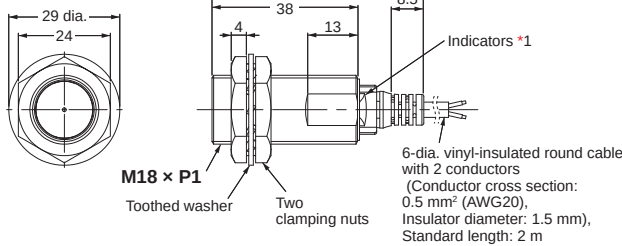


#### E2E-X8MD

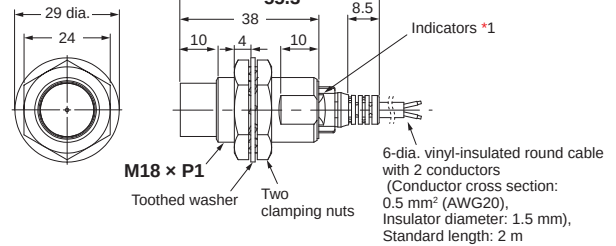


#### E2E-X7D

#### E2E-X8D

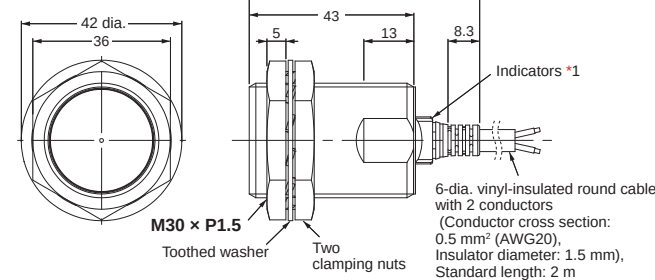


#### E2E-X14MD

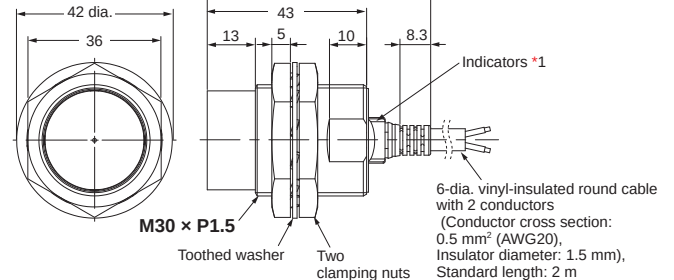


#### E2E-X10D

#### E2E-X15D

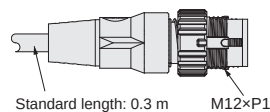


#### E2E-X20MD



\*1. D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green)/ D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

#### Pre-wired Connector Models (-M1TGJ)



Note: Refer to the Pre-wired Model for the cable specifications of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

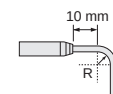
#### Mounting Hole Dimensions



| Dimensions | F (mm)                |
|------------|-----------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |

Note: When installed with a long hole, there is a possibility that the nut may be damaged due to the force applied during tightening, and therefore it cannot be used.

#### Angle R of the Bending Wire



| Dimensions | R (mm) |
|------------|--------|
| M8         | 12     |
| M12        | 12     |
| M18        | 18     |
| M30        | 18     |

#### Wire pullout position



| Dimensions | Sc (mm) |
|------------|---------|
| M8         | - (0)   |
| M12        | - (0)   |
| M18        | 2.5     |
| M30        | 2.5     |

DC 2-wire  
Triple distance model

DC 2-wire  
Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

# E2E NEXT Series

## Sensor

### DC 2-wire (Long-body Standard/Double distance model)

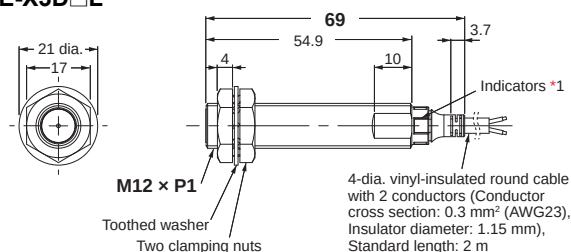
#### Pre-wired Models (Shielded)



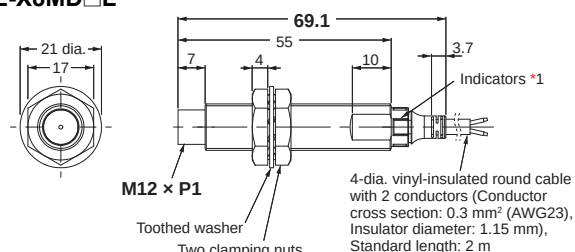
#### Pre-wired Models (Unshielded)



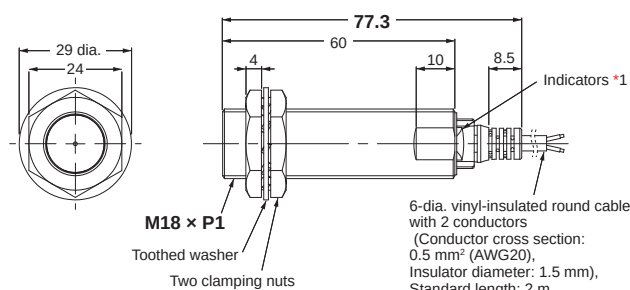
#### E2E-X3D□L



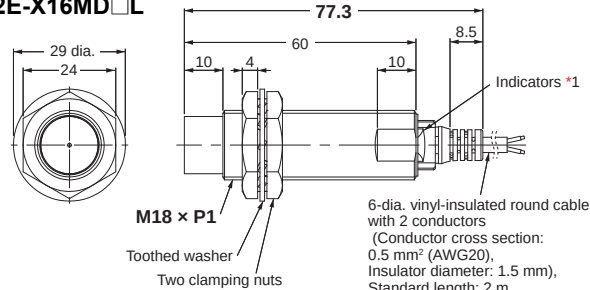
#### E2E-X8MD□L



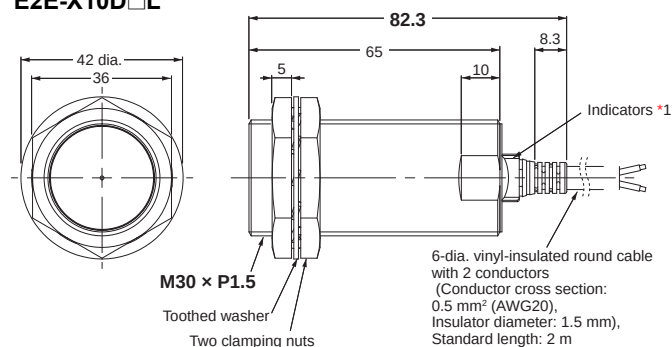
#### E2E-X7D□L



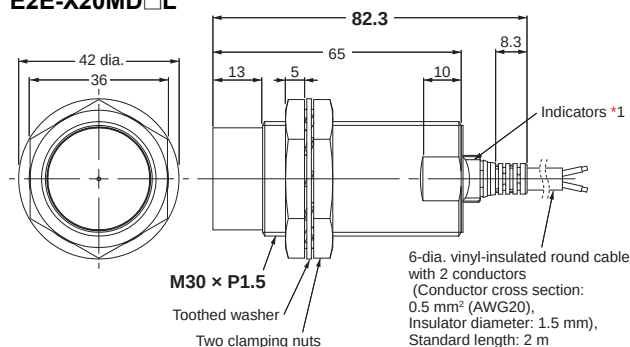
#### E2E-X14MD□L E2E-X16MD□L



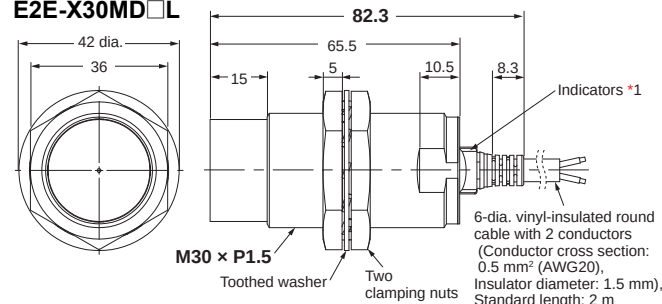
#### E2E-X10D□L



#### E2E-X20MD□L



#### E2E-X30MD□L



\*1. D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green)/ D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

#### Mounting Hole Dimensions

| Dimensions | F (mm)                                 |
|------------|----------------------------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub>  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> |

#### Angle R of the Bending Wire

| Dimensions | R (mm) |
|------------|--------|
| M8         | 12     |
| M12        | 12     |
| M18        | 18     |
| M30        | 18     |

#### Wire pullout position

| Dimensions | Sc (mm) |
|------------|---------|
| M8         | - (0)   |
| M12        | - (0)   |
| M18        | 2.5     |
| M30        | 2.5     |

Note: When installed with a long hole, there is a possibility that the nut may be damaged due to the force applied during tightening, and therefore it cannot be used.

# Sensor

## DC 2-wire (Standard model)

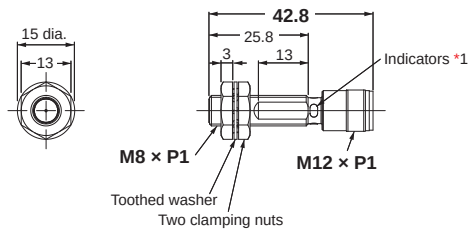
### M12 Connector Models (Shielded)



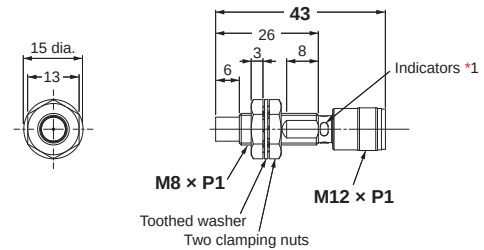
### M12 Connector Models (Unshielded)



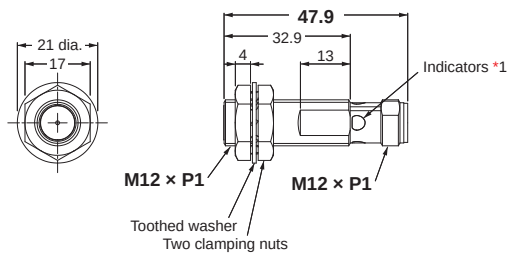
#### E2E-X2D□-M1/-M1G



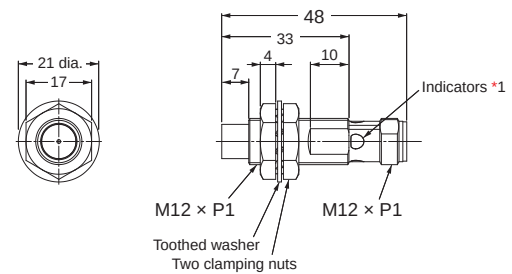
#### E2E-X4MD□-M1/-M1G



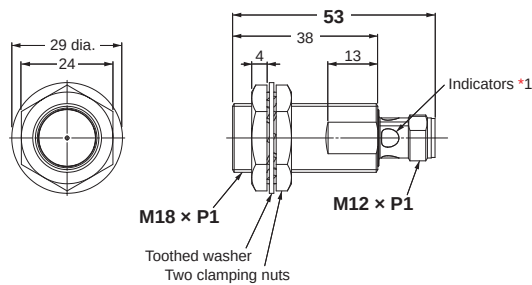
#### E2E-X3D□-M1/-M1G



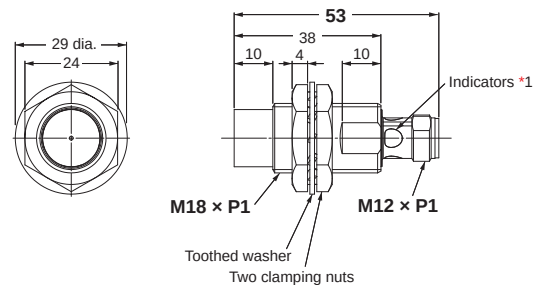
#### E2E-X8MD□-M1/-M1G



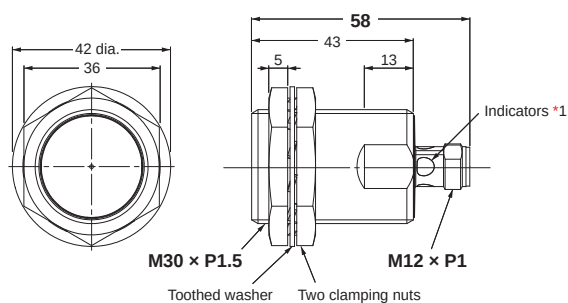
#### E2E-X7D□-M1/-M1G



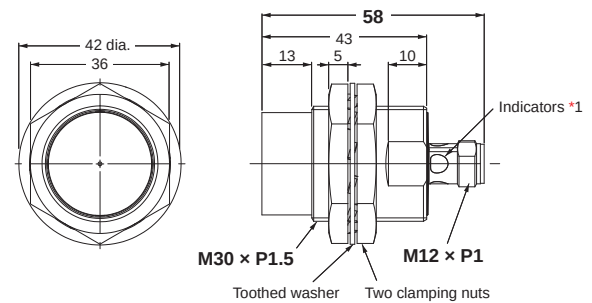
#### E2E-X14MD□-M1/-M1G



#### E2E-X10D□-M1/-M1G



#### E2E-X20MD□-M1/-M1G



\*1. D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green)/ D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

### Mounting Hole Dimensions



| Dimensions | F (mm)                |
|------------|-----------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |

**Note:** When installed with a long hole, there is a possibility that the nut may be damaged due to the force applied during tightening, and therefore it cannot be used.

DC 2-wire  
Triple distance model

Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

E2E NEXT Series

Sensor

DC 2-wire (Standard model)

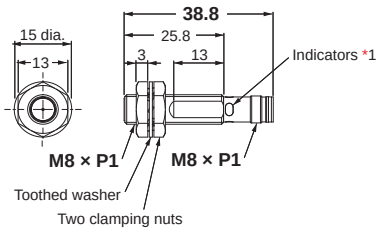
M8 Connector Models  
(Shielded)



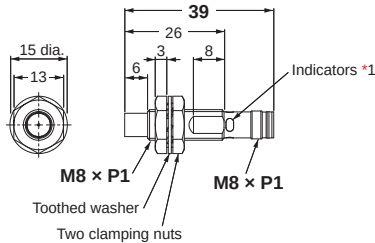
M8 Connector Models  
(Unshielded)



E2E-X2D□-M3G



E2E-X4MD□-M3G



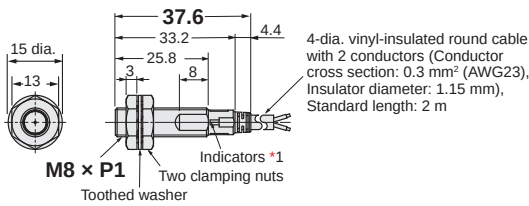
DC 2-wire (Single distance model)

Pre-wired Models  
Pre-wired Connector Models  
(Shielded)

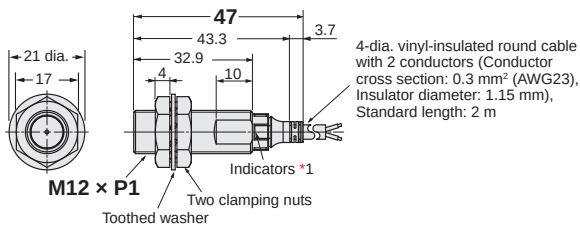


**Note: 1.**  
Refer to the figure below the  
table for the connections of the  
Pre-wired Connector Model.

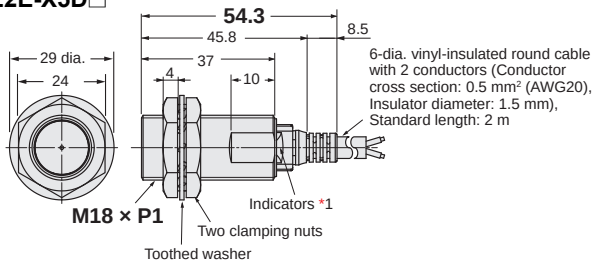
E2E-X1R5D□



E2E-X2R5D□

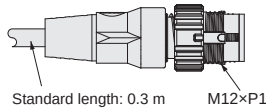


E2E-X5D□



\*1. D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green)/ D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

Pre-wired Connector Models (-M1TGJ)



**Note:** Refer to the Pre-wired Model for  
the cable specifications of the  
Pre-wired Connector Model.

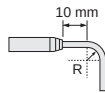
Mounting Hole Dimensions



| Dimensions | F (mm)             |
|------------|--------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. $+0.5_0$  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. $+0.5_0$ |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. $+0.5_0$ |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. $+0.5_0$ |

**Note:** When installed with a long hole,  
there is a possibility that the nut  
may be damaged due to the  
force applied during tightening,  
and therefore it cannot be used.

Angle R of the Bending Wire



| Dimensions | R (mm) |
|------------|--------|
| M8         | 12     |
| M12        |        |
| M18        | 18     |
| M30        |        |

Wire pullout position



| Dimensions | Sc (mm) |
|------------|---------|
| M8         | - (0)   |
| M12        |         |
| M18        | 2.5     |
| M30        |         |

## Enables easier and standardized designs previously not possible

- Nearly double the sensing distance\*<sup>1</sup> of previous
- With high-brightness LED, the indicator is visible anywhere from 360°.
- Only 10 Seconds\*<sup>2</sup> to Replace a Proximity Sensor with the "e-jig" (Mounting Sleeve).
- Cables with enhanced oil resistance enabled 2-year oil resistance\*<sup>3</sup>.
- IP69K compliant for water resistance and wash resistance
- Comes in a wide variation to make sensor selection easy
- UL certification (UL60947-5-2)\*<sup>4</sup> and CSA certification (CSA C22.2 UL60947-5-2-14)



For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

\*1. Comparison with our previous model E2E.

\*2. Time required to adjust the distance when installing a Sensor. Based on OMRON investigation.

\*3. Refer to *Ratings and Specifications* for details. However, E2E Connector Models is excluded.

\*4. M8 (4-pin) Connector Models are not UL certified.



Be sure to read *Safety Precautions* on page 72.

## Model Number Legend

E2E - X (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) - (9) - (10) (11)

| No.  | Type                                                                          | Code     | Meaning                                                                      |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Sensing distance                                                              | Number   | Sensing distance (Unit: mm)<br>(R: Indication of decimal point)              |
| (2)  | Shielding                                                                     | Blank    | Shielded                                                                     |
|      |                                                                               | M        | Unshielded                                                                   |
| (3)  | Output configuration                                                          | B        | PNP open collector                                                           |
|      |                                                                               | C        | NPN open collector                                                           |
| (4)  | Operation mode                                                                | 1        | Normally open (NO)                                                           |
|      |                                                                               | 2        | Normally closed (NC)                                                         |
|      |                                                                               | 3        | Normally open, Normally closed (NO+NC)                                       |
| (5)  | Oscillation frequency type                                                    | Blank    | Standard frequency                                                           |
|      |                                                                               | 5        | Different frequency                                                          |
| (6)  | IO-Link baud rate                                                             | Blank    | Non IO-Link compliant                                                        |
|      |                                                                               | D        | COM2 (38.4 kbps)                                                             |
|      |                                                                               | T        | COM3 (230.4 kbps)                                                            |
| (7)  | Body size                                                                     | Blank    | Standard                                                                     |
|      |                                                                               | L        | Long Body                                                                    |
| (8)  | Size                                                                          | 8        | M8                                                                           |
|      |                                                                               | 12       | M12                                                                          |
|      |                                                                               | 18       | M18                                                                          |
|      |                                                                               | 30       | M30                                                                          |
| (9)  | Connection method                                                             | Blank    | Pre-wired Models                                                             |
|      |                                                                               | M1       | M12 Connector Models                                                         |
|      |                                                                               | M3       | M8 (4-pin) Connector Models                                                  |
|      |                                                                               | M5       | M8 (3-pin) Connector Models                                                  |
|      |                                                                               | M1TJ     | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models                                    |
|      |                                                                               | M1TJR    | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models<br>Robot (bending-resistant) cable |
| (10) | Cable specifications<br>(Only shown in the model number of Pre-wired Models.) | Blank    | Standard PVC cable                                                           |
|      |                                                                               | R        | Robot (bending-resistant) cable                                              |
| (11) | Cable length                                                                  | Number M | Cable length                                                                 |

**Note:** The purpose of this model number legend is to provide understanding of the meaning of specifications from the model number.

# E2E NEXT Series

## Ordering Information

### PREMIUM Model

DC 3-wire (Quadruple distance model) [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 75.]  
Shielded \*1

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                   |                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                     | NPN                    |
| M8 (4 mm)               | Pre-wired (2 m) *2                         | 38 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X4B1D8 2M           | E2E-X4C18 2M           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B28 2M            | E2E-X4C28 2M           |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1DL8 2M          | E2E-X4C1L8 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B2L8 2M           | E2E-X4C2L8 2M          |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 38 mm *4  | NO             | E2E-X4B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X4C18-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B28-M1TJ 0.3M     | E2E-X4C28-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X4C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X4C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            | 43 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1D8-M1           | E2E-X4C18-M1           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B28-M1            | E2E-X4C28-M1           |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1DL8-M1          | E2E-X4C1L8-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B2L8-M1           | E2E-X4C2L8-M1          |
|                         |                                            | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1D8-M3           | E2E-X4C18-M3           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B28-M3            | E2E-X4C28-M3           |
|                         | M8 Connector (4-pin)                       | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1DL8-M3          | E2E-X4C1L8-M3          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B2L8-M3           | E2E-X4C2L8-M3          |
|                         | M8 Connector (3-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1D8-M5           | E2E-X4C18-M5           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B28-M5            | E2E-X4C28-M5           |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1DL8-M5          | E2E-X4C1L8-M5          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B2L8-M5           | E2E-X4C2L8-M5          |
| M12 (9 mm)              | Pre-wired (2 m) *2                         | 47 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X9B1D12 2M          | E2E-X9C112 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X9B212 2M           | E2E-X9C212 2M          |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X9B1DL12 2M         | E2E-X9C1L12 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X9B2L12 2M          | E2E-X9C2L12 2M         |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 47 mm *4  | NO             | E2E-X9B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X9C112-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X9B212-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X9C212-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X9B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X9C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X9B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X9C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X9B1D12-M1          | E2E-X9C112-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X9B212-M1           | E2E-X9C212-M1          |
|                         |                                            | 70 mm     | NO             | E2E-X9B1DL12-M1         | E2E-X9C1L12-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X9B2L12-M1          | E2E-X9C2L12-M1         |
| M18 (14 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m) *2                         | 55 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X14B1D18 2M         | E2E-X14C118 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X14B218 2M          | E2E-X14C218 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X14B1DL18 2M        | E2E-X14C1L18 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X14B2L18 2M         | E2E-X14C2L18 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 55 mm *4  | NO             | E2E-X14B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X14C118-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X14B218-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X14C218-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X14B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X14C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X14B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X14C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X14B1D18-M1         | E2E-X14C118-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X14B218-M1          | E2E-X14C218-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 75 mm     | NO             | E2E-X14B1DL18-M1        | E2E-X14C1L18-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X14B2L18-M1         | E2E-X14C2L18-M1        |



## PREMIUM Model

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                   |                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                     | NPN                    |
| M30 (23 mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m) *2                         | 60 mm *4  | NO             | E2E-X23B1D30 2M         | E2E-X23C130 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X23B230 2M          | E2E-X23C230 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 82 mm     | NO             | E2E-X23B1DL30 2M        | E2E-X23C1L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X23B2L30 2M         | E2E-X23C2L30 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 60 mm *4  | NO             | E2E-X23B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X23C130-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X23B230-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X23C230-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 82 mm     | NO             | E2E-X23B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X23C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X23B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X23C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 58 mm     | NO             | E2E-X23B1D30-M1         | E2E-X23C130-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X23B230-M1          | E2E-X23C230-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 80 mm     | NO             | E2E-X23B1DL30-M1        | E2E-X23C1L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X23B2L30-M1         | E2E-X23C2L30-M1        |

\*1. When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to *Influence of Surrounding Metal* on page 73.

\*2. Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X9B1D12 5M)

\*3. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X9B1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X9B1D12-R 5M)

\*4. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X9B1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

**Note:** 1. Models in   are equipped with IO-Link (COM2). For IO-Link (COM3), select a model number with the format of "E2E-X     " (Example: E2E-X9B1T12 2M).

Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

# E2E NEXT Series

## PREMIUM Model

DC 3-wire (Quadruple distance model) [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 76.]

Unshielded

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                    |                         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                      | NPN                     |
| M8<br>(8 mm)            | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 38 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X8MB1D8 2M           | E2E-X8MC18 2M           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB28 2M            | E2E-X8MC28 2M           |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1DL8 2M          | E2E-X8MC1L8 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB2L8 2M           | E2E-X8MC2L8 2M          |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 38 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X8MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X8MC18-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB28-M1TJ 0.3M     | E2E-X8MC28-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X8MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X8MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 43 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1D8-M1           | E2E-X8MC18-M1           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB28-M1            | E2E-X8MC28-M1           |
|                         |                                            | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1DL8-M1          | E2E-X8MC1L8-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB2L8-M1           | E2E-X8MC2L8-M1          |
|                         | M8 Connector (4-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1D8-M3           | E2E-X8MC18-M3           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB28-M3            | E2E-X8MC28-M3           |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1DL8-M3          | E2E-X8MC1L8-M3          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB2L8-M3           | E2E-X8MC2L8-M3          |
|                         | M8 Connector (3-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1D8-M5           | E2E-X8MC18-M5           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB28-M5            | E2E-X8MC28-M5           |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1DL8-M5          | E2E-X8MC1L8-M5          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB2L8-M5           | E2E-X8MC2L8-M5          |
| M12<br>(16 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 47 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X16MB1D12 2M         | E2E-X16MC112 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB212 2M          | E2E-X16MC212 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X16MB1DL12 2M        | E2E-X16MC1L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB2L12 2M         | E2E-X16MC2L12 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 47 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X16MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X16MC112-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB212-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X16MC212-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X16MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X16MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X16MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X16MB1D12-M1         | E2E-X16MC112-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB212-M1          | E2E-X16MC212-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 70 mm     | NO             | E2E-X16MB1DL12-M1        | E2E-X16MC1L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB2L12-M1         | E2E-X16MC2L12-M1        |
| M18<br>(30 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 77 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X30MB1DL18 2M        | E2E-X30MC1L18 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X30MB2L18 2M         | E2E-X30MC2L18 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 77 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X30MB1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X30MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X30MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X30MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 75 mm     | NO             | E2E-X30MB1DL18-M1        | E2E-X30MC1L18-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X30MB2L18-M1         | E2E-X30MC2L18-M1        |
| M30<br>(50 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 97 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X50MB1DL30 2M        | E2E-X50MC1L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X50MB2L30 2M         | E2E-X50MC2L30 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 97 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X50MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X50MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X50MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X50MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 95 mm     | NO             | E2E-X50MB1DL30-M1        | E2E-X50MC1L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X50MB2L30-M1         | E2E-X50MC2L30-M1        |

\*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X16MB1D12 5M)

\*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X16MB1D12-R 2M/E2E-X16MB1D12-R 5M)

\*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X16MB1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

**Note: 1.** Models in   are equipped with IO-Link (COM2). For IO-Link (COM3), select a model number with the format of "E2E-X□□□□□□" (Example: E2E-X16MB1T12 2M).

Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

**2.** IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

## PREMIUM Model

DC 3-wire (Triple distance model) [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 75.]

Shielded \*1

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                  |                       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                    | NPN                   |
| M8<br>(3 mm)            | Pre-wired (2 m) *2                         | 38 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X3B1D8 2M          | E2E-X3C18 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X3B28 2M           | E2E-X3C28 2M          |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X3B1DL8 2M         | E2E-X3C1L8 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X3B2L8 2M          | E2E-X3C2L8 2M         |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 38 mm *4  | NO             | E2E-X3B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X3C18-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X3B28-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X3C28-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X3B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X3C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X3B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X3C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 43 mm     | NO             | E2E-X3B1D8-M1          | E2E-X3C18-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X3B28-M1           | E2E-X3C28-M1          |
|                         |                                            | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X3B1DL8-M1         | E2E-X3C1L8-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X3B2L8-M1          | E2E-X3C2L8-M1         |
|                         | M8 Connector (4-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X3B1D8-M3          | E2E-X3C18-M3          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X3B28-M3           | E2E-X3C28-M3          |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X3B1DL8-M3         | E2E-X3C1L8-M3         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X3B2L8-M3          | E2E-X3C2L8-M3         |
|                         | M8 Connector (3-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X3B1D8-M5          | E2E-X3C18-M5          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X3B28-M5           | E2E-X3C28-M5          |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X3B1DL8-M5         | E2E-X3C1L8-M5         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X3B2L8-M5          | E2E-X3C2L8-M5         |
| M12<br>(6 mm)           | Pre-wired (2 m) *2                         | 47 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X6B1D12 2M         | E2E-X6C112 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6B212 2M          | E2E-X6C212 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X6B3D12 2M         | E2E-X6C312 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6B1DL12 2M        | E2E-X6C1L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6B2L12 2M         | E2E-X6C2L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X6B3DL12 2M        | E2E-X6C3L12 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 47 mm *4  | NO             | E2E-X6B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X6C112-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6B212-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X6C212-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X6B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X6C312-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X6C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X6C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X6B3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X6C3L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6B1D12-M1         | E2E-X6C112-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6B212-M1          | E2E-X6C212-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X6B3D12-M1         | E2E-X6C312-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 70 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6B1DL12-M1        | E2E-X6C1L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6B2L12-M1         | E2E-X6C2L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X6B3DL12-M1        | E2E-X6C3L12-M1        |

# E2E NEXT Series

## PREMIUM Model

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                   |                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                     | NPN                    |
| M18<br>(12 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *2                         | 55 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X12B1D18 2M         | E2E-X12C118 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X12B218 2M          | E2E-X12C218 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X12B3D18 2M         | E2E-X12C318 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X12B1DL18 2M        | E2E-X12C1L18 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X12B2L18 2M         | E2E-X12C2L18 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X12B3DL18 2M        | E2E-X12C3L18 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 55 mm *4  | NO             | E2E-X12B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X12C118-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X12B218-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X12C218-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X12B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X12C318-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X12B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X12C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X12B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X12C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X12B3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X12C3L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X12B1D18-M1         | E2E-X12C118-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X12B218-M1          | E2E-X12C218-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X12B3D18-M1         | E2E-X12C318-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 75 mm     | NO             | E2E-X12B1DL18-M1        | E2E-X12C1L18-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X12B2L18-M1         | E2E-X12C2L18-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X12B3DL18-M1        | E2E-X12C3L18-M1        |
| M30<br>(22 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *2                         | 60 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X22B1D30 2M         | E2E-X22C130 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X22B230 2M          | E2E-X22C230 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X22B3D30 2M         | E2E-X22C330 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 82 mm     | NO             | E2E-X22B1DL30 2M        | E2E-X22C1L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X22B2L30 2M         | E2E-X22C2L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X22B3DL30 2M        | E2E-X22C3L30 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 60 mm *4  | NO             | E2E-X22B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X22C130-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X22B230-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X22C230-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X22B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X22C330-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 82 mm     | NO             | E2E-X22B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X22C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X22B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X22C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X22B3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X22C3L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 58 mm     | NO             | E2E-X22B1D30-M1         | E2E-X22C130-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X22B230-M1          | E2E-X22C230-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X22B3D30-M1         | E2E-X22C330-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 80 mm     | NO             | E2E-X22B1DL30-M1        | E2E-X22C1L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X22B2L30-M1         | E2E-X22C2L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X22B3DL30-M1        | E2E-X22C3L30-M1        |

\*1. When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to *Influence of Surrounding Metal* on page 73.

\*2. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X6B1D12 5M)

\*3. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X6B1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X6B1D12-R 5M)

\*4. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X6B1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

**Note:** 1. Models in   are equipped with IO-Link (COM2). For IO-Link (COM3), select a model number with the format of "E2E-X    T " (Example: E2E-X6B1T12 2M).

Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

## PREMIUM Model

DC 3-wire (Triple distance model) [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 76.]

Unshielded

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                    |                         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                      | NPN                     |
| M8<br>(6 mm)            | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 38 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X6MB1D8 2M           | E2E-X6MC18 2M           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6MB28 2M            | E2E-X6MC28 2M           |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6MB1DL8 2M          | E2E-X6MC1L8 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6MB2L8 2M           | E2E-X6MC2L8 2M          |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 38 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X6MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X6MC18-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6MB28-M1TJ 0.3M     | E2E-X6MC28-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X6MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X6MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 43 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6MB1D8-M1           | E2E-X6MC18-M1           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6MB28-M1            | E2E-X6MC28-M1           |
|                         |                                            | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6MB1DL8-M1          | E2E-X6MC1L8-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6MB2L8-M1           | E2E-X6MC2L8-M1          |
|                         | M8 Connector (4-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6MB1D8-M3           | E2E-X6MC18-M3           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6MB28-M3            | E2E-X6MC28-M3           |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6MB1DL8-M3          | E2E-X6MC1L8-M3          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6MB2L8-M3           | E2E-X6MC2L8-M3          |
|                         | M8 Connector (3-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6MB1D8-M5           | E2E-X6MC18-M5           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6MB28-M5            | E2E-X6MC28-M5           |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X6MB1DL8-M5          | E2E-X6MC1L8-M5          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X6MB2L8-M5           | E2E-X6MC2L8-M5          |
| M12<br>(10 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 47 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X10MB1D12 2M         | E2E-X10MC112 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB212 2M          | E2E-X10MC212 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3D12 2M         | E2E-X10MC312 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10MB1DL12 2M        | E2E-X10MC1L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB2L12 2M         | E2E-X10MC2L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3DL12 2M        | E2E-X10MC3L12 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 47 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X10MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X10MC112-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB212-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X10MC212-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X10MC312-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X10MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X10MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X10MC3L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10MB1D12-M1         | E2E-X10MC112-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB212-M1          | E2E-X10MC212-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3D12-M1         | E2E-X10MC312-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 70 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10MB1DL12-M1        | E2E-X10MC1L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB2L12-M1         | E2E-X10MC2L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3DL12-M1        | E2E-X10MC3L12-M1        |
| M18<br>(20 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 77 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X20MB1DL18 2M        | E2E-X20MC1L18 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X20MB2L18 2M         | E2E-X20MC2L18 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X20MB3DL18 2M        | E2E-X20MC3L18 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 77 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X20MB1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X20MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X20MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X20MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X20MB3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X20MC3L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 75 mm     | NO             | E2E-X20MB1DL18-M1        | E2E-X20MC1L18-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X20MB2L18-M1         | E2E-X20MC2L18-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X20MB3DL18-M1        | E2E-X20MC3L18-M1        |

## E2E NEXT Series

### PREMIUM Model

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                    |                         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                      | NPN                     |
| M30<br>(40 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 82 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X40MB1DL30 2M        | E2E-X40MC1L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X40MB2L30 2M         | E2E-X40MC2L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X40MB3DL30 2M        | E2E-X40MC3L30 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 82 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X40MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X40MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X40MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X40MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X40MB3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X40MC3L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 80 mm     | NO             | E2E-X40MB1DL30-M1        | E2E-X40MC1L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X40MB2L30-M1         | E2E-X40MC2L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X40MB3DL30-M1        | E2E-X40MC3L30-M1        |

\*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X10MB1D12 5M)

\*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X10MB1D12-R 2M/E2E-X10MB1D12-R 5M)

\*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X10MB1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

**Note:** 1. Models in   are equipped with IO-Link (COM2). For IO-Link (COM3), select a model number with the format of "E2E-X□□□T□" (Example: E2E-X10MB1T12 2M).

Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.



## BASIC Model

**DC 3-wire (Double distance model)** [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 79.]  
**Shielded**

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                  |                       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                    | NPN                   |
| M8<br>(2 mm)            | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 38 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X2B1D8 2M          | E2E-X2C18 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B28 2M           | E2E-X2C28 2M          |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1DL8 2M         | E2E-X2C1L8 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B2L8 2M          | E2E-X2C2L8 2M         |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 38 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X2B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X2C18-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B28-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X2C28-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X2C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X2C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 43 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1D8-M1          | E2E-X2C18-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B28-M1           | E2E-X2C28-M1          |
|                         |                                            | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1DL8-M1         | E2E-X2C1L8-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B2L8-M1          | E2E-X2C2L8-M1         |
|                         | M8 Connector (4-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1D8-M3          | E2E-X2C18-M3          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B28-M3           | E2E-X2C28-M3          |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1DL8-M3         | E2E-X2C1L8-M3         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B2L8-M3          | E2E-X2C2L8-M3         |
|                         | M8 Connector (3-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1D8-M5          | E2E-X2C18-M5          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B28-M5           | E2E-X2C28-M5          |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1DL8-M5         | E2E-X2C1L8-M5         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B2L8-M5          | E2E-X2C2L8-M5         |
| M12<br>(4 mm)           | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 47 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X4B1D12 2M         | E2E-X4C112 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B212 2M          | E2E-X4C212 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X4B3D12 2M         | E2E-X4C312 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1DL12 2M        | E2E-X4C1L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B2L12 2M         | E2E-X4C2L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X4B3DL12 2M        | E2E-X4C3L12 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 47 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X4B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X4C112-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B212-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X4C212-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X4B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X4C312-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X4C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X4C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X4B3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X4C3L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1D12-M1         | E2E-X4C112-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B212-M1          | E2E-X4C212-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X4B3D12-M1         | E2E-X4C312-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 70 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4B1DL12-M1        | E2E-X4C1L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4B2L12-M1         | E2E-X4C2L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X4B3DL12-M1        | E2E-X4C3L12-M1        |

Triple distance model

Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

# E2E NEXT Series

## BASIC Model

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                   |                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                     | NPN                    |
| M18<br>(8 mm)           | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 55 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X8B1D18 2M          | E2E-X8C118 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8B218 2M           | E2E-X8C218 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8B3D18 2M          | E2E-X8C318 2M          |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8B1DL18 2M         | E2E-X8C1L18 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8B2L18 2M          | E2E-X8C2L18 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8B3DL18 2M         | E2E-X8C3L18 2M         |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 55 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X8B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X8C118-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8B218-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X8C218-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X8C318-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X8C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X8C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8B3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X8C3L18-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8B1D18-M1          | E2E-X8C118-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8B218-M1           | E2E-X8C218-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8B3D18-M1          | E2E-X8C318-M1          |
|                         |                                            | 75 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8B1DL18-M1         | E2E-X8C1L18-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8B2L18-M1          | E2E-X8C2L18-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8B3DL18-M1         | E2E-X8C3L18-M1         |
| M30<br>(15 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 60 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X15B1D30 2M         | E2E-X15C130 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X15B230 2M          | E2E-X15C230 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X15B3D30 2M         | E2E-X15C330 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 82 mm     | NO             | E2E-X15B1DL30 2M        | E2E-X15C1L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X15B2L30 2M         | E2E-X15C2L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X15B3DL30 2M        | E2E-X15C3L30 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 60 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X15B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X15C130-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X15B230-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X15C230-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X15B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X15C330-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 82 mm     | NO             | E2E-X15B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X15C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X15B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X15C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X15B3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X15C3L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 58 mm     | NO             | E2E-X15B1D30-M1         | E2E-X15C130-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X15B230-M1          | E2E-X15C230-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X15B3D30-M1         | E2E-X15C330-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 80 mm     | NO             | E2E-X15B1DL30-M1        | E2E-X15C1L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X15B2L30-M1         | E2E-X15C2L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X15B3DL30-M1        | E2E-X15C3L30-M1        |

\*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X2B1D8 5M)

\*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2B1D8-R 2M/ E2E-X2B1D8-R 5M)

\*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X4B1T12-M1TJR 0.3M)

**Note:** 1. Models in   are equipped with IO-Link (COM2). For IO-Link (COM3), select a model number with the format of "E2E-X     " (Example: E2E-X2B1T8 2M).

Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

## BASIC Model

DC 3-wire (Double distance model) [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 80.]

Unshielded

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                   |                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                     | NPN                    |
| M8<br>(4 mm)            | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 38 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X4MB1D8 2M          | E2E-X4MC18 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4MB28 2M           | E2E-X4MC28 2M          |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4MB1DL8 2M         | E2E-X4MC1L8 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4MB2L8 2M          | E2E-X4MC2L8 2M         |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 38 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X4MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X4MC18-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4MB28-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X4MC28-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X4MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X4MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 43 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4MB1D8-M1          | E2E-X4MC18-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4MB28-M1           | E2E-X4MC28-M1          |
|                         |                                            | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4MB1DL8-M1         | E2E-X4MC1L8-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4MB2L8-M1          | E2E-X4MC2L8-M1         |
|                         | M8 Connector (4-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4MB1D8-M3          | E2E-X4MC18-M3          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4MB28-M3           | E2E-X4MC28-M3          |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4MB1DL8-M3         | E2E-X4MC1L8-M3         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4MB2L8-M3          | E2E-X4MC2L8-M3         |
|                         | M8 Connector (3-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4MB1D8-M5          | E2E-X4MC18-M5          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4MB28-M5           | E2E-X4MC28-M5          |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X4MB1DL8-M5         | E2E-X4MC1L8-M5         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X4MB2L8-M5          | E2E-X4MC2L8-M5         |
| M12<br>(8 mm)           | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 47 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X8MB1D12 2M         | E2E-X8MC112 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB212 2M          | E2E-X8MC212 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8MB3D12 2M         | E2E-X8MC312 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1DL12 2M        | E2E-X8MC1L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB2L12 2M         | E2E-X8MC2L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8MB3DL12 2M        | E2E-X8MC3L12 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 47 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X8MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X8MC112-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB212-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X8MC212-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8MB3D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X8MC312-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X8MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X8MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8MB3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X8MC3L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1D12-M1         | E2E-X8MC112-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB212-M1          | E2E-X8MC212-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8MB3D12-M1         | E2E-X8MC312-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 70 mm     | NO             | E2E-X8MB1DL12-M1        | E2E-X8MC1L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X8MB2L12-M1         | E2E-X8MC2L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X8MB3DL12-M1        | E2E-X8MC3L12-M1        |

DC 2-wire  
Triple distance modelDC 2-wire  
Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

# E2E NEXT Series

## BASIC Model

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                    |                         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                      | NPN                     |
| M18<br>(16 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 55 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X16MB1D18 2M         | E2E-X16MC118 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB218 2M          | E2E-X16MC218 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X16MB3D18 2M         | E2E-X16MC318 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X16MB1DL18 2M        | E2E-X16MC1L18 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB2L18 2M         | E2E-X16MC2L18 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X16MB3DL18 2M        | E2E-X16MC3L18 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 55 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X16MB1D18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X16MC118-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB218-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X16MC218-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X16MB3D18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X16MC318-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X16MB1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X16MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X16MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X16MB3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X16MC3L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X16MB1D18-M1         | E2E-X16MC118-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB218-M1          | E2E-X16MC218-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X16MB3D18-M1         | E2E-X16MC318-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 75 mm     | NO             | E2E-X16MB1DL18-M1        | E2E-X16MC1L18-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X16MB2L18-M1         | E2E-X16MC2L18-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X16MB3DL18-M1        | E2E-X16MC3L18-M1        |
| M30<br>(30 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 82 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X30MB1DL30 2M        | E2E-X30MC1L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X30MB2L30 2M         | E2E-X30MC2L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X30MB3DL30 2M        | E2E-X30MC3L30 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 82 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X30MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X30MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X30MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X30MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X30MB3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X30MC3L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 80 mm     | NO             | E2E-X30MB1DL30-M1        | E2E-X30MC1L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X30MB2L30-M1         | E2E-X30MC2L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X30MB3DL30-M1        | E2E-X30MC3L30-M1        |

\*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X8MB1D12 5M)

\*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X8MB1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X8MB1D12-R 5M)

\*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X8MB1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

**Note:** 1. Models in   are equipped with IO-Link (COM2). For IO-Link (COM3), select a model number with the format of "E2E-X□□□T□" (Example: E2E-X8MB1T12 2M).

Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

## BASIC Model

DC 3-wire (Single distance model) [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 79.]

Shielded

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                   |                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                     | NPN                    |
| M8<br>(1.5 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 38 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X1R5B1D8 2M         | E2E-X1R5C18 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X1R5B28 2M          | E2E-X1R5C28 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X1R5B1DL8 2M        | E2E-X1R5C1L8 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X1R5B2L8 2M         | E2E-X1R5C2L8 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 38 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X1R5B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X1R5C18-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X1R5B28-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X1R5C28-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X1R5C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X1R5B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X1R5C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 43 mm     | NO             | E2E-X1R5B1D8-M1         | E2E-X1R5C18-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X1R5B28-M1          | E2E-X1R5C28-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M1        | E2E-X1R5C1L8-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X1R5B2L8-M1         | E2E-X1R5C2L8-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X1R5B3DL8-M1        | E2E-X1R5C3L8-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           |                |                         |                        |
|                         | M8 Connector (4-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X1R5B1D8-M3         | E2E-X1R5C18-M3         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X1R5B28-M3          | E2E-X1R5C28-M3         |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M3        | E2E-X1R5C1L8-M3        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X1R5B2L8-M3         | E2E-X1R5C2L8-M3        |
|                         | M8 Connector (3-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X1R5B1D8-M5         | E2E-X1R5C18-M5         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X1R5B28-M5          | E2E-X1R5C28-M5         |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M5        | E2E-X1R5C1L8-M5        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X1R5B2L8-M5         | E2E-X1R5C2L8-M5        |
| M12<br>(2 mm)           | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 47 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X2B1D12 2M *4       | E2E-X2C112 2M *4       |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B212 2M           | E2E-X2C212 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X2B3D12 2M          | E2E-X2C312 2M          |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1DL12 2M         | E2E-X2C1L12 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B2L12 2M          | E2E-X2C2L12 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X2B3DL12 2M         | E2E-X2C3L12 2M         |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 47 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X2B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X2C112-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B212-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X2C212-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X2B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X2C312-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X2C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X2C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X2B3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X2C3L12-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1D12-M1          | E2E-X2C112-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B212-M1           | E2E-X2C212-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X2B3D12-M1          | E2E-X2C312-M1          |
|                         |                                            | 70 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2B1DL12-M1         | E2E-X2C1L12-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2B2L12-M1          | E2E-X2C2L12-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X2B3DL12-M1         | E2E-X2C3L12-M1         |

Triple distance model

Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

# E2E NEXT Series

## BASIC Model

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                   |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                     | NPN                      |
| M18<br>(5 mm)           | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 55 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X5B1D18 2M *4       | E2E-X5C118 2M *4         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5B218 2M           | E2E-X5C218 2M *4         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5B3D18 2M          | E2E-X5C318 2M            |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X5B1DL18 2M         | E2E-X5C1L18 2M           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5B2L18 2M          | E2E-X5C2L18 2M           |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5B3DL18 2M         | E2E-X5C3L18 2M           |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 55 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X5B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X5C118-M1TJ 0.3M     |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5B218-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X5C218-M1TJ 0.3M     |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X5C318-M1TJ 0.3M     |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X5B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X5C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X5C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5B3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X5C3L18-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X5B1D18-M1          | E2E-X5C118-M1 *4         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5B218-M1           | E2E-X5C218-M1            |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5B3D18-M1          | E2E-X5C318-M1            |
|                         |                                            | 75 mm     | NO             | E2E-X5B1DL18-M1         | E2E-X5C1L18-M1           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5B2L18-M1          | E2E-X5C2L18-M1           |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5B3DL18-M1         | E2E-X5C3L18-M1           |
| M30<br>(10 mm)          | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 60 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X10B1D30 2M         | E2E-X10C130 2M *4        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10B230 2M          | E2E-X10C230 2M           |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10B3D30 2M         | E2E-X10C330 2M           |
|                         |                                            | 82 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10B1DL30 2M        | E2E-X10C1L30 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10B2L30 2M         | E2E-X10C2L30 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10B3DL30 2M        | E2E-X10C3L30 2M          |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 60 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X10B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X10C130-M1TJ 0.3M *4 |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10B230-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X10C230-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X10C330-M1TJ 0.3M    |
|                         |                                            | 82 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X10C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X10C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10B3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X10C3L30-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 58 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10B1D30-M1         | E2E-X10C130-M1           |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10B230-M1          | E2E-X10C230-M1           |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10B3D30-M1         | E2E-X10C330-M1           |
|                         |                                            | 80 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10B1DL30-M1        | E2E-X10C1L30-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10B2L30-M1         | E2E-X10C2L30-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10B3DL30-M1        | E2E-X10C3L30-M1          |

\*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X2B1D12 5M)

\*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2B1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X2B1D12-R 5M)

\*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2B1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

\*4. Models with different frequencies are also available. The model number is E2E-X□□□5□ (Example: E2E-X2B15D12 2M).

**Note: 1.** Models in    are equipped with IO-Link (COM2). For IO-Link (COM3), select a model number with the format of "E2E-X□□□T□" (Example: E2E-X2B1T12 2M).

Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

**2.** IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

## BASIC Model

DC 3-wire (Single distance model) [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 80.]

Unshielded

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                   |                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                     | NPN                    |
| M8<br>(2mm)             | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 38 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X2MB1D8 2M          | E2E-X2MC18 2M          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2MB28 2M           | E2E-X2MC28 2M          |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2MB1DL8 2M         | E2E-X2MC1L8 2M         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2MB2L8 2M          | E2E-X2MC2L8 2M         |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 38 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X2MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X2MC18-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2MB28-M1TJ 0.3M    | E2E-X2MC28-M1TJ 0.3M   |
|                         |                                            | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X2MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X2MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 43 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2MB1D8-M1          | E2E-X2MC18-M1          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2MB28-M1           | E2E-X2MC28-M1          |
|                         |                                            | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2MB1DL8-M1         | E2E-X2MC1L8-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2MB2L8-M1          | E2E-X2MC2L8-M1         |
|                         | M8 Connector (4-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2MB1D8-M3          | E2E-X2MC18-M3          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2MB28-M3           | E2E-X2MC28-M3          |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2MB1DL8-M3         | E2E-X2MC1L8-M3         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2MB2L8-M3          | E2E-X2MC2L8-M3         |
|                         | M8 Connector (3-pin)                       | 39 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2MB1D8-M5          | E2E-X2MC18-M5          |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2MB28-M5           | E2E-X2MC28-M5          |
|                         |                                            | 49 mm     | NO             | E2E-X2MB1DL8-M5         | E2E-X2MC1L8-M5         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X2MB2L8-M5          | E2E-X2MC2L8-M5         |
| M12<br>(5mm)            | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 47 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X5MB1D12 2M         | E2E-X5MC112 2M *4      |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5MB212 2M          | E2E-X5MC212 2M *4      |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5MB3D12 2M         | E2E-X5MC312 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X5MB1DL12 2M        | E2E-X5MC1L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5MB2L12 2M         | E2E-X5MC2L12 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5MB3DL12 2M        | E2E-X5MC3L12 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 47 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X5MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X5MC112-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5MB212-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X5MC212-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5MB3D12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X5MC312-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 69 mm     | NO             | E2E-X5MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X5MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X5MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5MB3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X5MC3L12-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 48 mm     | NO             | E2E-X5MB1D12-M1         | E2E-X5MC112-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5MB212-M1          | E2E-X5MC212-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5MB3D12-M1         | E2E-X5MC312-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 70 mm     | NO             | E2E-X5MB1DL12-M1        | E2E-X5MC1L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X5MB2L12-M1         | E2E-X5MC2L12-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X5MB3DL12-M1        | E2E-X5MC3L12-M1        |

Triple distance model

Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 2-wire

DC 3-wire

DC 2-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3



# E2E NEXT Series

## BASIC Model

| Size (Sensing distance) | Connection method                          | Body size | Operation mode | Model                    |                         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                         |                                            |           |                | PNP                      | NPN                     |
| M18<br>(10mm)           | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 55 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X10MB1D18 2M         | E2E-X10MC118 2M *4      |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB218 2M          | E2E-X10MC218 2M *4      |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3D18 2M         | E2E-X10MC318 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10MB1DL18 2M        | E2E-X10MC1L18 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB2L18 2M         | E2E-X10MC2L18 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3DL18 2M        | E2E-X10MC3L18 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 55 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X10MB1D18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X10MC118-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB218-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X10MC218-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3D18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X10MC318-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 77 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10MB1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X10MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X10MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X10MC3L18-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 53 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10MB1D18-M1         | E2E-X10MC118-M1 *4      |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB218-M1          | E2E-X10MC218-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3D18-M1         | E2E-X10MC318-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 75 mm     | NO             | E2E-X10MB1DL18-M1        | E2E-X10MC1L18-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X10MB2L18-M1         | E2E-X10MC2L18-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X10MB3DL18-M1        | E2E-X10MC3L18-M1        |
| M30<br>(18mm)           | Pre-wired (2 m) *1                         | 60 mm *2  | NO             | E2E-X18MB1D30 2M *4      | E2E-X18MC130 2M *4      |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X18MB230 2M          | E2E-X18MC230 2M *4      |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X18MB3D30 2M         | E2E-X18MC330 2M         |
|                         |                                            | 82 mm     | NO             | E2E-X18MB1DL30 2M        | E2E-X18MC1L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X18MB2L30 2M         | E2E-X18MC2L30 2M        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X18MB3DL30 2M        | E2E-X18MC3L30 2M        |
|                         | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) | 60 mm *3  | NO             | E2E-X18MB1D30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X18MC130-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X18MB230-M1TJ 0.3M   | E2E-X18MC230-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X18MB3D30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X18MC330-M1TJ 0.3M  |
|                         |                                            | 82 mm     | NO             | E2E-X18MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X18MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X18MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M  | E2E-X18MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X18MB3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M | E2E-X18MC3L30-M1TJ 0.3M |
|                         | M12 Connector                              | 58 mm     | NO             | E2E-X18MB1D30-M1         | E2E-X18MC130-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X18MB230-M1          | E2E-X18MC230-M1         |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X18MB3D30-M1         | E2E-X18MC330-M1         |
|                         |                                            | 80 mm     | NO             | E2E-X18MB1DL30-M1        | E2E-X18MC1L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NC             | E2E-X18MB2L30-M1         | E2E-X18MC2L30-M1        |
|                         |                                            |           | NO+NC          | E2E-X18MB3DL30-M1        | E2E-X18MC3L30-M1        |

\*1. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X5MB1D12 5M)

\*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X5MB1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X5MB1D12-R 5M)

\*3. Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X5MB1D12-M1TJR 2M)

\*4. Models with different frequencies are also available. The model number is E2E-X□□□5□ (Example: E2E-X10MC1518 2M).

**Note: 1.** Models in    are equipped with IO-Link (COM2). For IO-Link (COM3), select a model number with the format of "E2E-X□□□T□" (Example: E2E-X5MB1T12 2M).

Operation mode NO can be changed to NC via IO-Link communications.

**2.** IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

## Accessories (Sold Separately)

**e-jig (Mounting Sleeves)** [Refer to Dimensions on page 83.]

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance                                                                        | Model       | Applicable Sensor size | Applicable Sensor type                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Y92E-J8S12  | M8                     | Triple distance model<br>Shielded models<br>Pre-wired models<br>Standard body-sized |
|                                                                                   | Y92E-J12S18 | M12                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | Y92E-J18S30 | M18                    |                                                                                     |

## Nut Sets

A Nut Set is included with the Sensor. Order a Nut Set when required, e.g., if you lose the nuts.

| Model           | Applicable Sensors                                                                                                                                          | Applicable Sensor diameter | Set contents                                                                                |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Y92E-NWM08-E2EN | E2E NEXT Series<br>Quadruple distance/Triple distance model<br>(Shielded models)                                                                            | M8                         | Clamping nuts (bronze with nickel plating): 2<br>Toothed washer (iron with zinc plating): 2 |
| Y92E-NWM12-E2EN |                                                                                                                                                             | M12                        |                                                                                             |
| Y92E-NWM18-E2EN |                                                                                                                                                             | M18                        |                                                                                             |
| Y92E-NWM30-E2EN |                                                                                                                                                             | M30                        |                                                                                             |
| Y92E-NWM08-E2E  | E2E NEXT Series<br>Quadruple distance/Triple distance model<br>(Unshielded models)<br>Double distance/Single distance model<br>(Shielded/Unshielded models) | M8                         | Clamping nuts (bronze with nickel plating): 2<br>Toothed washer (iron with zinc plating): 1 |
| Y92E-NWM12-E2E  |                                                                                                                                                             | M12                        |                                                                                             |
| Y92E-NWM18-E2E  |                                                                                                                                                             | M18                        |                                                                                             |
| Y92E-NWM30-E2E  |                                                                                                                                                             | M30                        |                                                                                             |

## Sensor I/O Connectors (Sold Separately)

For details of the connector, refer to XS5 NEXT Series Round Oil-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 84.

For details of the connector, refer to XS5 Series Round Water-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) on page 87.

For details of the connector, refer to XS3 Series Round Water-resistant Connectors (M8) on page 91.

# E2E NEXT Series

## Ratings and Specifications

### PREMIUM Model

DC 3-wire (Quadruple/Triple distance model)

Shielded

| Types<br>Size<br>Model                                 |                                             | Quadruple distance model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                  |                         |                         | Triple distance model                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                        |                                             | M8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M12                                                                              | M18                     | M30                     | M8                                                                               | M12                                                                                                                                                                     | M18                     | M30                     |
| Item                                                   |                                             | E2E-X4□8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E2E-X9□12                                                                        | E2E-X14□18              | E2E-X23□30              | E2E-X3□8                                                                         | E2E-X6□12                                                                                                                                                               | E2E-X12□18              | E2E-X22□30              |
| Sensing distance                                       |                                             | 4 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9 mm±10%                                                                         | 14 mm±10%               | 23 mm±10%               | 3 mm±10%                                                                         | 6 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                                | 12 mm±10%               | 22 mm±10%               |
| Setting distance                                       |                                             | 0 to 3 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 to 6.8 mm                                                                      | 0 to 10.6 mm            | 0 to 17.6 mm            | 0 to 2.4 mm                                                                      | 0 to 4.8 mm                                                                                                                                                             | 0 to 9.6 mm             | 0 to 16.8 mm            |
| Differential travel                                    |                                             | 15% max. of sensing distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Detectable object                                      |                                             | Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to the <i>Engineering Data</i> on page 64.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Standard sensing object                                |                                             | Iron,<br>12 × 12 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Iron,<br>27 × 27 × 1 mm                                                          | Iron,<br>42 × 42 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>69 × 69 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>9 × 9 × 1 mm                                                            | Iron,<br>18 × 18 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                 | Iron,<br>36 × 36 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>66 × 66 × 1 mm |
| Response frequency<br>*1                               |                                             | 700 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 700 Hz                                                                           | 350 Hz                  | 200 Hz                  | 1,000 Hz                                                                         | 800 Hz                                                                                                                                                                  | 500 Hz                  | 200 Hz                  |
| Power supply voltage                                   |                                             | 10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Current consumption                                    |                                             | 1-output models:16 mA max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  | 1-output models: 16 mA max.,<br>2-output models: 20 mA max.                                                                                                             |                         |                         |
| Output configuration                                   |                                             | B□ Models: PNP open collector, C□ Models: NPN open collector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Operation mode<br>(with sensing object<br>approaching) |                                             | 1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open),<br>1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  | 1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open),<br>1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed),<br>2-output models (B3, C3): NO+NC (Normally open,<br>Normally closed) |                         |                         |
| Control<br>output                                      | Load<br>current                             | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                  |                         |                         | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC,<br>Class 2, 100 mA<br>max.                     | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.,<br>2-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.                                                        |                         |                         |
|                                                        | Residual<br>voltage                         | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                  |                         |                         | 1-output models:<br>2 V max.<br>(Load current:<br>100 mA, Cable<br>length: 2 m)  | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m),<br>2-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)                        |                         |                         |
| Indicator *2                                           |                                             | In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit)<br>In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)                                                                                                       |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Protection circuits                                    |                                             | Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Ambient temperature<br>range                           |                                             | Operating:<br>-25 to 60°C<br>Storage:<br>-25 to 70°C<br>(with no icing or<br>condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Operating/Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)                   |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Ambient humidity<br>range                              |                                             | Operating/Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Temperature<br>influence                               |                                             | -15% to 25%<br>max. of<br>sensing<br>distance at<br>23°C in the<br>temperature<br>range of -25 to<br>60°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ±15% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the<br>temperature range of -25 to 70°C |                         |                         | ±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of<br>-25 to 70°C |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Voltage influence                                      |                                             | ±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Insulation resistance                                  |                                             | 50 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Dielectric strength                                    |                                             | 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Vibration resistance<br>(destruction)                  |                                             | 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Shock resistance<br>(destruction)                      |                                             | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10<br>times each in<br>X, Y, and Z<br>directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions                   |                         |                         | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10<br>times each in<br>X, Y, and Z<br>directions            | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                          |                         |                         |
| Degree of protection                                   |                                             | Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G, Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *3 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241: 2000; Temperature: 35°C max.)<br>Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Connection method                                      |                                             | Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m) and Connector Models (M12 Connector, M8 (4-pin) Connector and M8 (3-pin) Connector)                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                         |                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Weight *4<br>(packed<br>state)                         | Pre-wired                                   | Approx. 85 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Approx. 95 g                                                                     | Approx. 180 g           | Approx. 260 g           | Approx. 85 g                                                                     | Approx. 95 g                                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 180 g           | Approx. 260 g           |
|                                                        | M12<br>Pre-wired<br>Smartclick<br>Connector | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Approx. 70 g                                                                     | Approx. 115 g           | Approx. 200 g           | Approx. 55 g                                                                     | Approx. 70 g                                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 115 g           | Approx. 200 g           |
|                                                        | Connector                                   | Approx. 40 g<br>(M8/M12<br>Connector)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Approx. 55 g                                                                     | Approx. 95 g            | Approx. 180 g           | Approx. 40 g<br>(M8/M12<br>Connector)                                            | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 95 g            | Approx. 180 g           |

| Item                                   | Types<br>Size<br>Model | Quadruple distance model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |            |            | Triple distance model |           |            |            |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
|                                        |                        | M8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M12       | M18        | M30        | M8                    | M12       | M18        | M30        |
|                                        |                        | E2E-X4□8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E2E-X9□12 | E2E-X14□18 | E2E-X23□30 | E2E-X3□8              | E2E-X6□12 | E2E-X12□18 | E2E-X22□30 |
| Materials                              | Case                   | Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |
|                                        | Sensing surface        | Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |
|                                        | Clamping nuts          | Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |
|                                        | Toothed washers        | Zinc-plated iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |
|                                        | Cable                  | Vinyl chloride (PVC) Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |
| Main IO-Link functions*2               |                        | Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |
| IO-Link Communication specifications*2 | IO-Link specification  | Ver 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |
|                                        | Baud rate              | COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |
|                                        | Data length            | PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |
|                                        | Minimum cycle time     | COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |
| Accessories                            |                        | Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |            |                       |           |            |            |

- \*1. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
- \*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
- \*3. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.  
2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).  
The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly.  
The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
- \*4. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

# E2E NEXT Series

## PREMIUM Model

### DC 3-wire (Quadruple/Triple distance model) Unshielded

| Types<br>Size                                    |                                    | Quadruple distance model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                         |                           | Triple distance model                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                  |                                    | M8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M12                                                            | M18                     | M30                       | M8                                                                            | M12                                                                                                                                                                     | M18                     | M30                       |
| Item                                             | Model                              | E2E-X8M□8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E2E-X16M□12                                                    | E2E-X30M□18             | E2E-X50M□30               | E2E-X6M□8                                                                     | E2E-X10M□12                                                                                                                                                             | E2E-X20M□18             | E2E-X40M□30               |
| Sensing distance                                 |                                    | 8 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 mm±10%                                                      | 30 mm±10%               | 50 mm±10%                 | 6 mm±10%                                                                      | 10 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                               | 20 mm±10%               | 40 mm±10%                 |
| Setting distance                                 |                                    | 0 to 6 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 to 12.2 mm                                                   | 0 to 23 mm              | 0 to 38.2 mm              | 0 to 4.8 mm                                                                   | 0 to 8 mm                                                                                                                                                               | 0 to 16 mm              | 0 to 32 mm                |
| Differential travel                              |                                    | 15% max. of sensing distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Detectable object                                |                                    | Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to the <i>Engineering Data</i> on page 64.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Standard sensing object                          |                                    | Iron,<br>24 × 24 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Iron,<br>48 × 48 × 1 mm                                        | Iron,<br>90 × 90 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>150 × 150 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>18 × 18 × 1 mm                                                       | Iron,<br>30 × 30 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                 | Iron,<br>60 × 60 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>120 × 120 × 1 mm |
| Response frequency *1                            |                                    | 500 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 400 Hz                                                         | 200 Hz                  | 100 Hz                    | 800 Hz                                                                        | 400 Hz                                                                                                                                                                  | 200 Hz                  | 100 Hz                    |
| Power supply voltage                             |                                    | 10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Current consumption                              |                                    | 1-output models: 16 mA max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               | 1-output models: 16 mA max.,<br>2-output models: 20 mA max.                                                                                                             |                         |                           |
| Output configuration                             |                                    | B□ Models: PNP open collector<br>C□ Models: NPN open collector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Operation mode (with sensing object approaching) |                                    | 1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open),<br>1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               | 1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open),<br>1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed),<br>2-output models (B3, C3):<br>NO+NC (Normally open, Normally closed) |                         |                           |
| Control output                                   | Load current                       | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                |                         |                           | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC,<br>Class 2, 100 mA max.                     | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.,<br>2-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.                                                        |                         |                           |
|                                                  | Residual voltage                   | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                |                         |                           | 1-output models:<br>2 V max.<br>(Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)     | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m),<br>2-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)                        |                         |                           |
| Indicator *2                                     |                                    | In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit)<br>In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)                                                                                                      |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Protection circuits                              |                                    | Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Ambient temperature range                        |                                    | Operating/Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Ambient humidity range                           |                                    | Operating/Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Temperature influence                            |                                    | ±15% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                |                         |                           | ±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Voltage influence                                |                                    | ±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Insulation resistance                            |                                    | 50 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Dielectric strength                              |                                    | 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Vibration resistance (destruction)               |                                    | 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Shock resistance (destruction)                   |                                    | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions |                         |                           | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions                  | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                          |                         |                           |
| Degree of protection                             |                                    | Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G, Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *3 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241: 2000; Temperature: 35°C max.)<br>Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Connection method                                |                                    | Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m) and Connector Models (M12 Connector, M8 (4-pin) Connector and M8 (3-pin) Connector)                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |                         |                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |
| Weight *4 (packed state)                         | Pre-wired                          | Approx. 85 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Approx. 95 g                                                   | Approx. 190 g           | Approx. 310 g             | Approx. 85 g                                                                  | Approx. 95 g                                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 190 g           | Approx. 280 g             |
|                                                  | M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Approx. 70 g                                                   | Approx. 125 g           | Approx. 250 g             | Approx. 55 g                                                                  | Approx. 70 g                                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 125 g           | Approx. 220 g             |
|                                                  | Connector                          | Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 55 g                                                   | Approx. 105 g           | Approx. 230 g             | Approx. 40 g (M8/M12 Connector)                                               | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 105 g           | Approx. 200 g             |

| Types<br>Size                          |                       | Quadruple distance model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |             |             | Triple distance model |                     |             |             |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                        |                       | M8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M12                 | M18         | M30         | M8                    | M12                 | M18         | M30         |
| Item                                   | Model                 | E2E-X8M□8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E2E-X16M□12         | E2E-X30M□18 | E2E-X50M□30 | E2E-X6M□8             | E2E-X10M□12         | E2E-X20M□18 | E2E-X40M□30 |
| Materials                              | Case                  | Stainless (SUS303)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Nickel-plated brass |             |             | Stainless (SUS303)    | Nickel-plated brass |             |             |
|                                        | Sensing surface       | Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                        | Clamping nuts         | Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                        | Toothed washers       | Zinc-plated iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                        | Cable                 | Vinyl chloride (PVC)    Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
| Main IO-Link functions*2               |                       | Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
| IO-Link Communication specifications*2 | IO-Link specification | Ver1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                        | Baud rate             | COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                        | Data length           | PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                        | Minimum cycle time    | COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
| Accessories                            |                       | Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |

- \*1. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
- \*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
- \*3. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Actual performance can be expected to decline after two years on average from shipment. The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
- \*4. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

# E2E NEXT Series

## BASIC Model

### DC 3-wire (Double/Single distance model) Shielded

| Types<br>Size                                          |                                             | Double distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         | Single distance                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                        |                                             | M8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M12                                                                                                                                                     | M18                     | M30                     | M8                                                                                                                                                                          | M12                                                                                                                                                     | M18                     | M30                     |
| Item                                                   | Model                                       | E2E-X2□8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E2E-X4□12                                                                                                                                               | E2E-X8□18               | E2E-X15□30              | E2E-X1R5□8                                                                                                                                                                  | E2E-X2□12                                                                                                                                               | E2E-X5□18               | E2E-X10□30              |
| Sensing distance                                       |                                             | 2 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                | 8 mm±10%                | 15 mm±10%               | 1.5 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                | 5 mm±10%                | 10 mm±10%               |
| Setting distance                                       |                                             | 0 to 1.6 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 to 3.2 mm                                                                                                                                             | 0 to 6.4 mm             | 0 to 12 mm              | 0 to 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 to 1.6 mm                                                                                                                                             | 0 to 4 mm               | 0 to 8 mm               |
| Differential travel                                    |                                             | 15% max. of sensing distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         | 10% max. of sensing distance                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Detectable object                                      |                                             | Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to the <i>Engineering Data</i> on page 64.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Standard sensing object                                |                                             | Iron,<br>8 × 8 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Iron,<br>12 × 12 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                 | Iron,<br>24 × 24 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>45 × 45 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>8 × 8 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                       | Iron,<br>12 × 12 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                 | Iron,<br>18 × 18 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>30 × 30 × 1 mm |
| Response frequency<br>*1                               |                                             | 1,500 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,000 Hz                                                                                                                                                | 500 Hz                  | 250 Hz                  | 2,000 Hz                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,500 Hz                                                                                                                                                | 600 Hz                  | 400 Hz                  |
| Power supply voltage                                   |                                             | 10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Current consumption                                    |                                             | 1-output models: 16 mA max.<br>2-output models: 20 mA max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Output configuration                                   |                                             | B□ Models: PNP open collector<br>C□ Models: NPN open collector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Operation mode<br>(with sensing object<br>approaching) |                                             | 1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open),<br>1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed),<br>2-output models (B3, C3): NO+NC (Normally open, Normally closed) *3                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Control<br>output                                      | Load<br>current                             | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC,<br>Class 2, 200 mA<br>max., (-40 to<br>70°C), 100 mA<br>max., (70 to 85°C)<br>2-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC,<br>Class 2, 50 mA<br>max.                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max.,<br>2-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.                                       |                         |                         | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC,<br>Class 2, 200 mA<br>max., (-40 to<br>70°C), 100 mA<br>max., (70 to 85°C)<br>2-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC,<br>Class 2, 50 mA<br>max. | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max.,<br>2-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.                                       |                         |                         |
|                                                        | Residual<br>voltage                         | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load<br>current: 200 mA,<br>Cable length: 2 m),<br>2-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load<br>current: 50 mA,<br>Cable length: 2 m)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2<br>m),<br>2-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2<br>m) |                         |                         | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load<br>current: 200 mA,<br>Cable length: 2 m),<br>2-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load<br>current: 50 mA,<br>Cable length: 2 m)                | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2<br>m),<br>2-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2<br>m) |                         |                         |
| Indicator *2                                           |                                             | In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit)<br>In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Protection circuits                                    |                                             | Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Ambient temperature<br>range                           |                                             | Operating/Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)<br><b>Note:</b> The UL temperature rating for M12 Pre-wired Connector Models is -25 to 70°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Ambient humidity<br>range                              |                                             | Operating/Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Temperature<br>influence                               |                                             | ±15% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -40 to 85°C<br>±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Voltage influence                                      |                                             | ±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Insulation resistance                                  |                                             | 50 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Dielectric strength                                    |                                             | 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Vibration resistance<br>(destruction)                  |                                             | 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Shock resistance<br>(destruction)                      |                                             | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times<br>each in X, Y, and<br>Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z<br>directions                                                                                       |                         |                         | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times<br>each in X, Y, and<br>Z directions                                                                                                          | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z<br>directions                                                                                       |                         |                         |
| Degree of protection                                   |                                             | Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G, Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000; Temperature: 35°C max.)<br>Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Connection method                                      |                                             | Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m) and Connector Models (M12 Connector, M8 (4-pin) Connector and M8 (3-pin) Connector)                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |
| Weight *5<br>(packed<br>state)                         | Pre-wired                                   | Approx. 85 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Approx. 95 g                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 170 g           | Approx. 240 g           | Approx. 85 g                                                                                                                                                                | Approx. 95 g                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 170 g           | Approx. 240 g           |
|                                                        | M12<br>Pre-wired<br>Smartclick<br>Connector | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Approx. 70 g                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 105 g           | Approx. 170 g           | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                                                | Approx. 70 g                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 105 g           | Approx. 170 g           |
|                                                        | Connector                                   | Approx. 40 g<br>(M8/M12<br>Connector)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 85 g            | Approx. 160 g           | Approx. 40 g<br>(M8/M12<br>Connector)                                                                                                                                       | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 85 g            | Approx. 160 g           |



| Types<br>Size                           |                       | Double distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |           |            | Single distance    |                     |           |            |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|
|                                         |                       | M8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M12                 | M18       | M30        | M8                 | M12                 | M18       | M30        |
| Item                                    | Model                 | E2E-X2□8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E2E-X4□12           | E2E-X8□18 | E2E-X15□30 | E2E-X1R5□8         | E2E-X2□12           | E2E-X5□18 | E2E-X10□30 |
| Materials                               | Case                  | Stainless (SUS303)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Nickel-plated brass |           |            | Stainless (SUS303) | Nickel-plated brass |           |            |
|                                         | Sensing surface       | Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |           |            |                    |                     |           |            |
|                                         | Clamping nuts         | Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |           |            |                    |                     |           |            |
|                                         | Toothed washers       | Zinc-plated iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |           |            |                    |                     |           |            |
|                                         | Cable                 | Vinyl chloride (PVC)    Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |           |            |                    |                     |           |            |
| Main IO-Link functions *2               |                       | Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset |                     |           |            |                    |                     |           |            |
| IO-Link Communication specifications *2 | IO-Link specification | Ver1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |           |            |                    |                     |           |            |
|                                         | Baud rate             | COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |           |            |                    |                     |           |            |
|                                         | Data length           | PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |           |            |                    |                     |           |            |
|                                         | Minimum cycle time    | COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |           |            |                    |                     |           |            |
| Accessories                             |                       | Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |           |            |                    |                     |           |            |

- \*1. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
- \*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
- \*3. Dual-output specification for the M8-size models is only applicable to long-size M12 Connector models.
- \*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Actual performance can be expected to decline after two years on average from shipment. The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
- \*5. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

# E2E NEXT Series

## BASIC Model

### DC 3-wire (Double/Single distance model) Unshielded

| Types<br>Size                                          |                                             | Double distance model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         | Single distance model                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                        |                                             | M8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | M12                                                                                                                                                     | M18                     | M30                     | M8                                                                                                                                                                          | M12                                                                                                                                                                                 | M18                     | M30                     |
| Item                                                   | Model                                       | E2E-X4M□8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E2E-X8M□12                                                                                                                                              | E2E-X16M□18             | E2E-X30M□30             | E2E-X2M□8                                                                                                                                                                   | E2E-X5M□12                                                                                                                                                                          | E2E-X10M□18             | E2E-X18M□30             |
| Sensing distance                                       |                                             | 4 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                | 16 mm±10%               | 30 mm±10%               | 2 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                                    | 5 mm±10%                                                                                                                                                                            | 10 mm±10%               | 18 mm±10%               |
| Setting distance                                       |                                             | 0 to 3.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 to 6.4 mm                                                                                                                                             | 0 to 12.8 mm            | 0 to 24 mm              | 0 to 1.6 mm                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 to 4 mm                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 to 8 mm               | 0 to 14.4 mm            |
| Differential travel                                    |                                             | 15% max. of sensing distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         | 10% max. of sensing distance                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Detectable object                                      |                                             | Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous metals, refer to the <i>Engineering Data</i> on page 64.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Standard sensing object                                |                                             | Iron,<br>12 × 12 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Iron,<br>24 × 24 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                 | Iron,<br>48 × 48 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>90 × 90 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>8 × 8 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                       | Iron,<br>15 × 15 × 1 mm                                                                                                                                                             | Iron,<br>30 × 30 × 1 mm | Iron,<br>54 × 54 × 1 mm |
| Response frequency<br>*1                               |                                             | 1,000 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 800 Hz                                                                                                                                                  | 400 Hz                  | 100 Hz                  | 1,000 Hz                                                                                                                                                                    | 800 Hz                                                                                                                                                                              | 400 Hz                  | 100 Hz                  |
| Power supply voltage                                   |                                             | 10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Current consumption                                    |                                             | 1-output models: 16 mA max.<br>2-output models: 20 mA max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Output configuration                                   |                                             | B□ Models: PNP open collector<br>C□ Models: NPN open collector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Operation mode<br>(with sensing object<br>approaching) |                                             | 1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open),<br>1-output models (B2, C3): NC (Normally closed)<br>2-output models (B3, C3): NO+NC (Normally open, Normally closed) *3                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Control<br>output                                      | Load<br>current                             | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC,<br>Class 2, 200 mA<br>max., (-40 to<br>70°C), 100 mA<br>max., (70 to 85°C)<br>2-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC,<br>Class 2, 50 mA<br>max.                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max.,<br>2-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.                                       |                         |                         | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC,<br>Class 2, 200 mA<br>max., (-40 to<br>70°C), 100 mA<br>max., (70 to 85°C)<br>2-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC,<br>Class 2, 50 mA<br>max. | 1-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max.,<br>2-output models:<br>10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.                                                                   |                         |                         |
|                                                        | Residual<br>voltage                         | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load<br>current: 200 mA,<br>Cable length: 2 m),<br>2-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load<br>current: 50 mA,<br>Cable length: 2 m)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2<br>m),<br>2-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2<br>m) |                         |                         | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load<br>current: 200 mA,<br>Cable length: 2 m),<br>2-output models:<br>2 V max. (Load<br>current: 50 mA,<br>Cable length: 2 m)                | 1-output models:<br>2 V max. (under load current of 200 mA with<br>cable length of 2 m),<br>2-output models:<br>2 V max. (under load current of 100 mA with<br>cable length of 2 m) |                         |                         |
| Indicator *2                                           |                                             | In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit)<br>In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Protection circuits                                    |                                             | Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Ambient temperature<br>range                           |                                             | Operating/Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)<br><b>Note:</b> The UL temperature rating for M12 Pre-wired Connector Models is -25 to 70°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Ambient humidity<br>range                              |                                             | Operating/Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Temperature<br>influence                               |                                             | ±15% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -40 to 85°C<br>±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Voltage influence                                      |                                             | ±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Insulation resistance                                  |                                             | 50 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Dielectric strength                                    |                                             | 1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Vibration resistance<br>(destruction)                  |                                             | 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Shock resistance<br>(destruction)                      |                                             | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times<br>each in X, Y, and<br>Z directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z<br>directions                                                                                       |                         |                         | 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times<br>each in X, Y, and<br>Z directions                                                                                                          | 1,000 m/s <sup>2</sup> 10 times each in X, Y, and Z<br>directions                                                                                                                   |                         |                         |
| Degree of protection                                   |                                             | Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G, Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000; Temperature: 35°C max.)<br>Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9): IP69K |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Connection method                                      |                                             | Pre-wired Models (Standard cable length: 2 m), Pre-wired Connector Models (Standard cable length: 0.3 m) and Models (M12 Connector, M8 (4-pin) Connector and M8 (3-pin) Connector)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                         |
| Weight *5<br>(packed<br>state)                         | Pre-wired                                   | Approx. 85 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Approx. 95 g                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 170 g           | Approx. 280 g           | Approx. 85 g                                                                                                                                                                | Approx. 95 g                                                                                                                                                                        | Approx. 170 g           | Approx. 240 g           |
|                                                        | M12<br>Pre-wired<br>Smartclick<br>Connector | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Approx. 70 g                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 105 g           | Approx. 220 g           | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                                                | Approx. 70 g                                                                                                                                                                        | Approx. 105 g           | Approx. 170 g           |
|                                                        | Connector                                   | Approx. 40 g<br>(M8/M12<br>Connector)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 85 g            | Approx. 200 g           | Approx. 40 g<br>(M8/M12<br>Connector)                                                                                                                                       | Approx. 55 g                                                                                                                                                                        | Approx. 85 g            | Approx. 160 g           |

| Types<br>Size<br>Model                  |                       | Double distance model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |             |             | Single distance model |                     |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                         |                       | M8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M12                 | M18         | M30         | M8                    | M12                 | M18         | M30         |
|                                         |                       | E2E-X4M□8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E2E-X8M□12          | E2E-X16M□18 | E2E-X30M□30 | E2E-X2M□8             | E2E-X5M□12          | E2E-X10M□18 | E2E-X18M□30 |
| Item                                    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
| Materials                               | Case                  | Stainless (SUS303)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Nickel-plated brass |             |             | Stainless (SUS303)    | Nickel-plated brass |             |             |
|                                         | Sensing surface       | Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                         | Clamping nuts         | Nickel-plated brass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                         | Toothed washers       | Zinc-plated iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                         | Cable                 | Vinyl chloride (PVC)    Note: Material of Pre-wired Models and Pre-wired Connector Models.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
| Main IO-Link functions *2               |                       | Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
| IO-Link Communication specifications *2 | IO-Link specification | Ver 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                         | Baud rate             | COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                         | Data length           | PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
|                                         | Minimum cycle time    | COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |
| Accessories                             |                       | Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |             |             |                       |                     |             |             |

- \*1. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
- \*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
- \*3. Dual-output specification for the M8-size models is only applicable to long-size M12 Connector models.
- \*4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Actual performance can be expected to decline after two years on average from shipment. The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
- \*5. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

# E2E NEXT Series

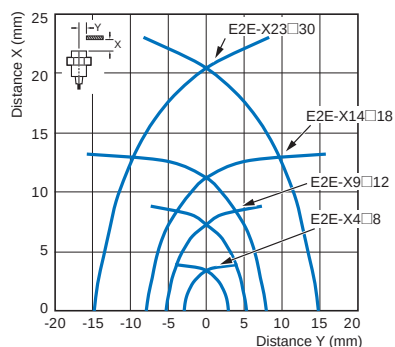
## Engineering Data (Reference Value)

### Sensing Area

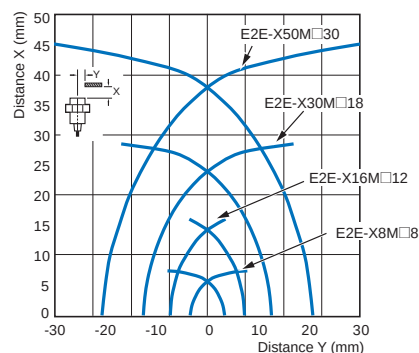
#### PREMIUM Model

##### Quadruple distance model

###### Shielded

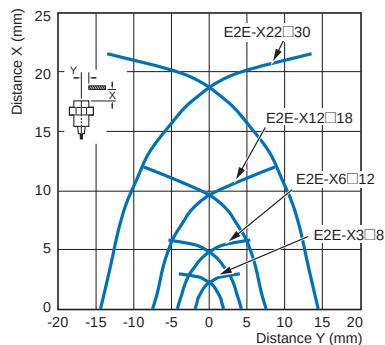


###### Unshielded

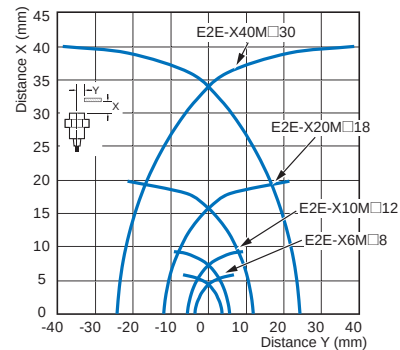


##### Triple distance model

###### Shielded



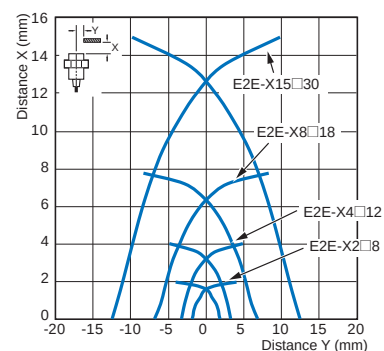
###### Unshielded



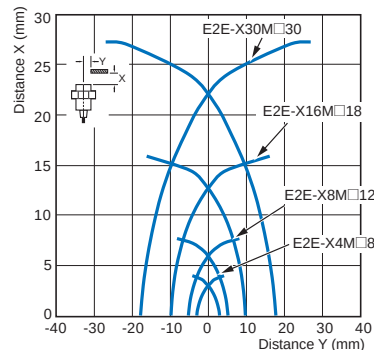
#### BASIC Model

##### Double distance model

###### Shielded

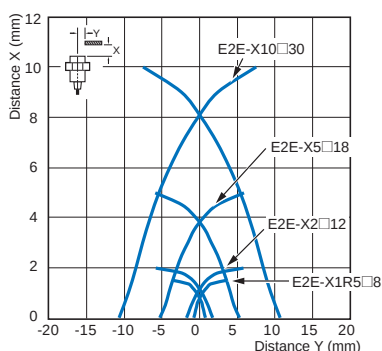


###### Unshielded

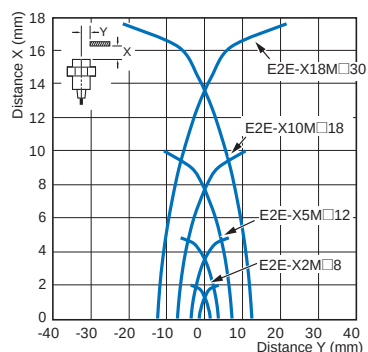


##### Single distance model

###### Shielded



###### Unshielded



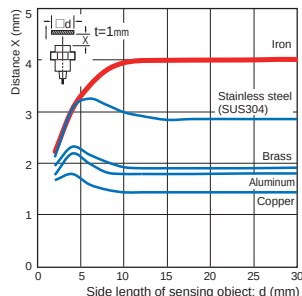
## Influence of Sensing Object Size and Material

### PREMIUM Model

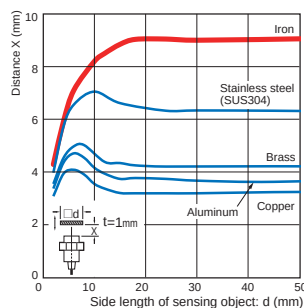
#### Shielded

#### Quadruple distance model

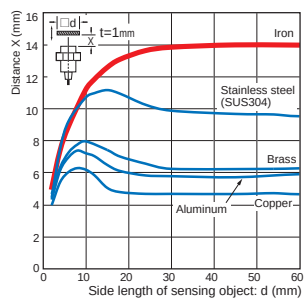
Size: M8 E2E-X4□8



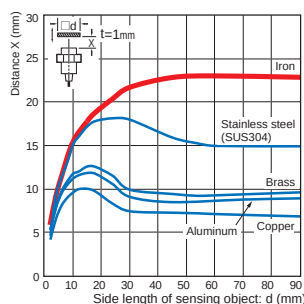
Size: M12 E2E-X9□12



Size: M18 E2E-X14□18

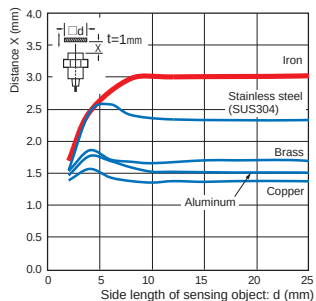


Size: M30 E2E-X23□30

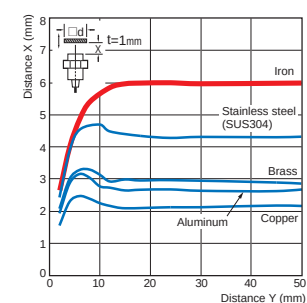


#### Triple distance model

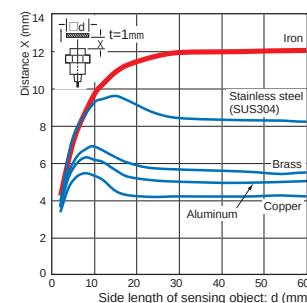
Size: M8 E2E-X3□8



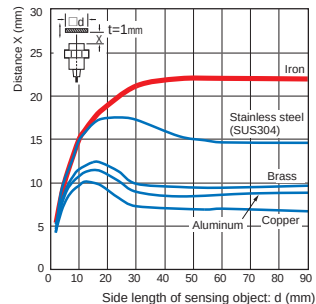
Size: M12 E2E-X6□12



Size: M18 E2E-X12□18



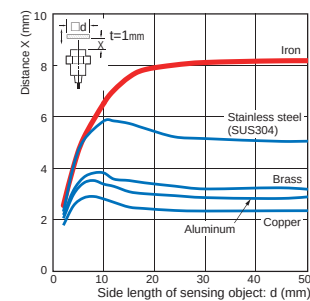
Size: M30 E2E-X22□30



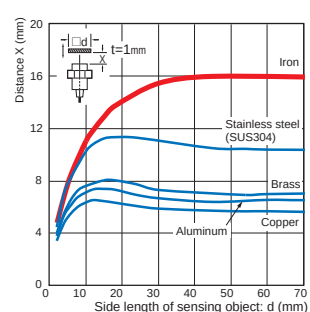
#### Unshielded

#### Quadruple distance model

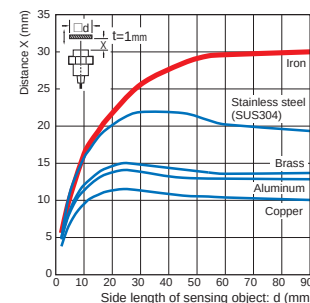
Size: M8 E2E-X8M□8



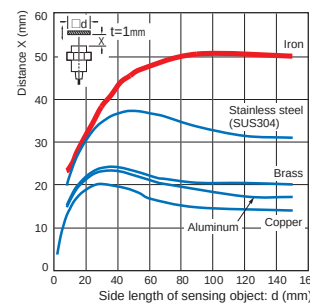
Size: M12 E2E-X16M□12



Size: M18 E2E-X30M□18

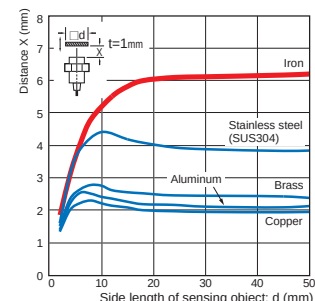


Size: M30 E2E-X50M□30

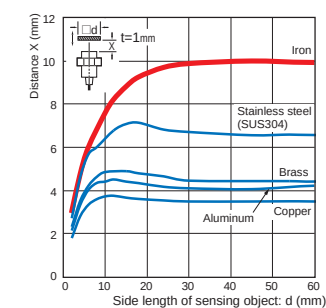


#### Triple distance model

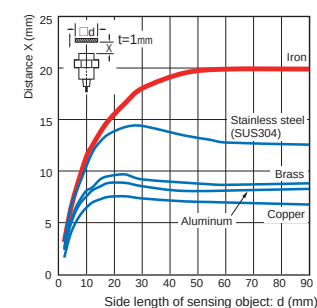
Size: M8 E2E-X6M□8



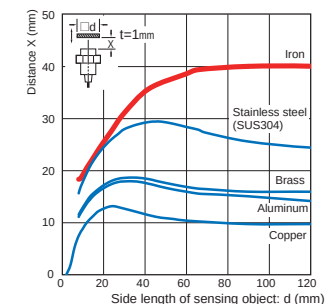
Size: M12 E2E-X10M□12



Size: M18 E2E-X20M□18



Size: M30 E2E-X40M□30



DC 2-wire  
Triple distance model

Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

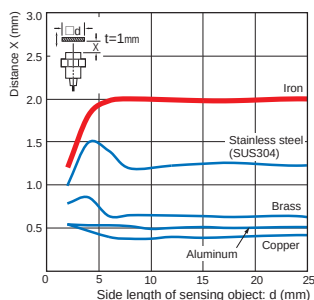
XS3

## BASIC Model

### Shielded

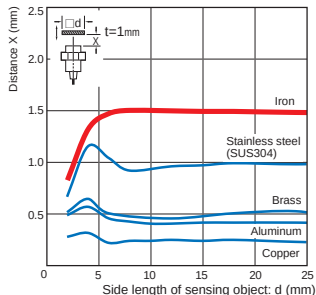
#### Double distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X2□8



#### Single distance model

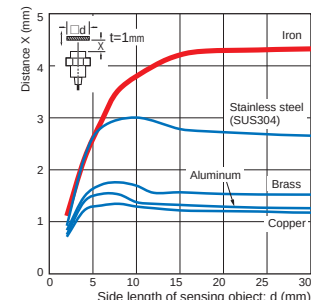
Size: M8 E2E-X1R5□8



### Unshielded

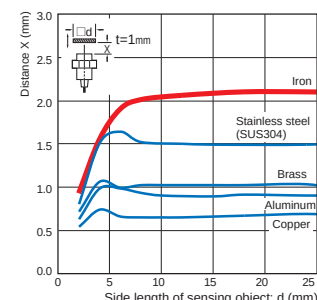
#### Double distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X4M□8

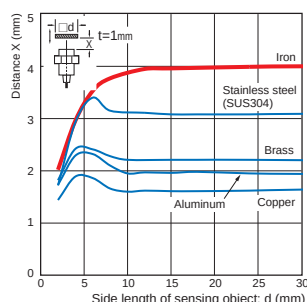


#### Single distance model

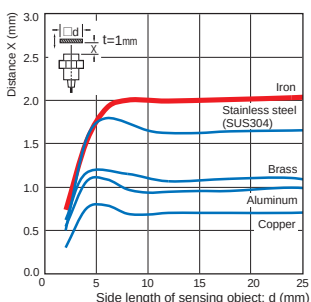
Size: M8 E2E-X2M□8



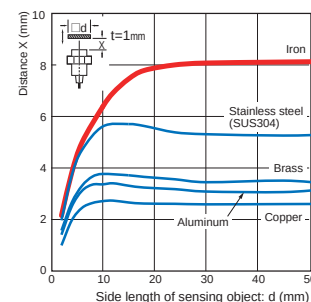
Size: M12 E2E-X4□12



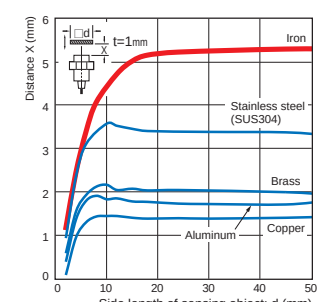
Size: M12 E2E-X2□12



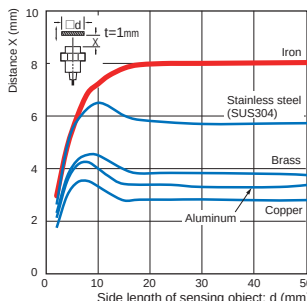
Size: M12 E2E-X8M□12



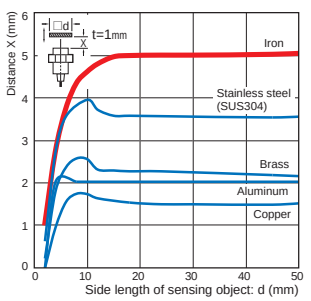
Size: M12 E2E-X5M□12



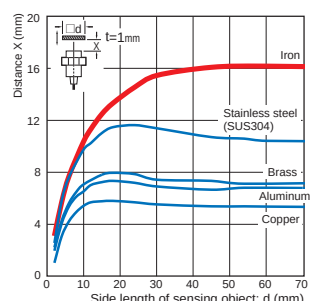
Size: M18 E2E-X8□18



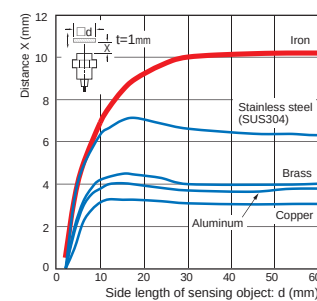
Size: M18 E2E-X5□18



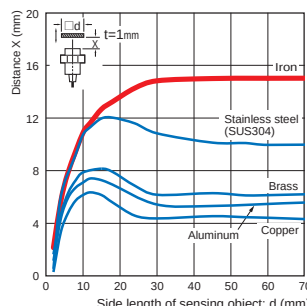
Size: M18 E2E-X16M□18



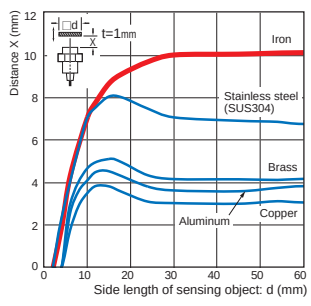
Size: M18 E2E-X10M□18



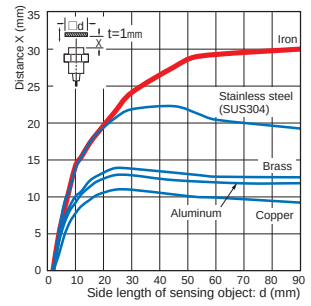
Size: M30 E2E-X15□30



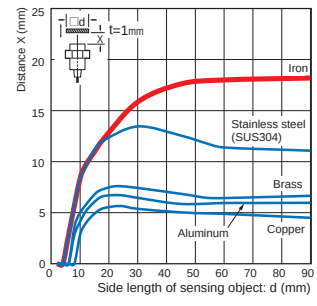
Size: M30 E2E-X10□30



Size: M30 E2E-X30M□30



Size: M30 E2E-X18M□30



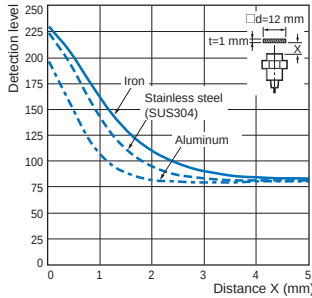
## Monitor Output vs. Sensing Distance

### PREMIUM Model

#### Shielded

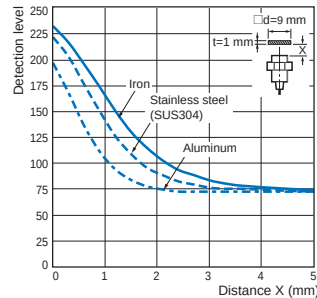
##### Quadruple distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X4□8



##### Triple model

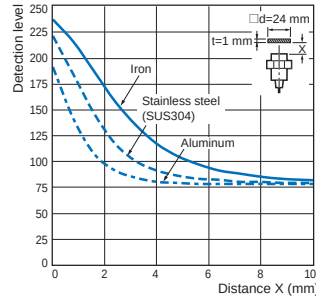
Size: M8 E2E-X3□8



#### Unshielded

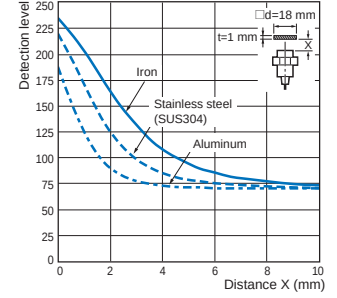
##### Quadruple distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X8M□8

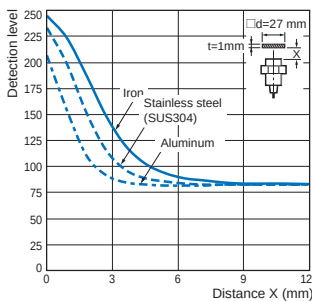


##### Triple distance model

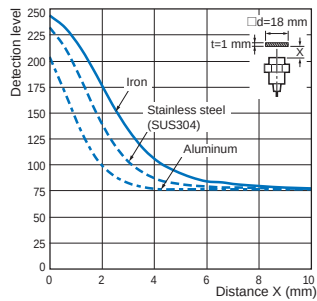
Size: M8 E2E-X6M□8



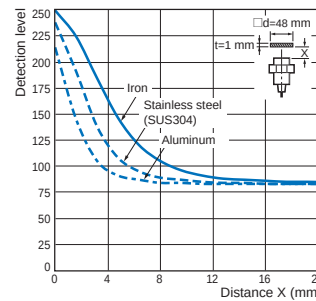
Size: M12 E2E-X9□12



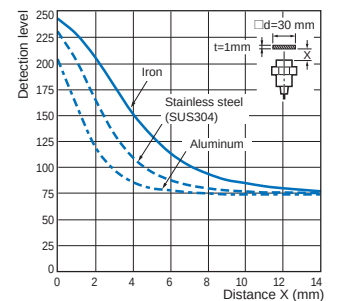
Size: M12 E2E-X6□12



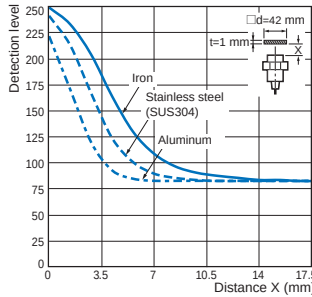
Size: M12 E2E-X16M□12



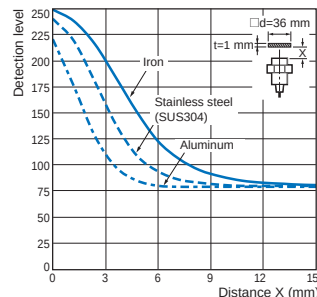
Size: M12 E2E-X10M□12



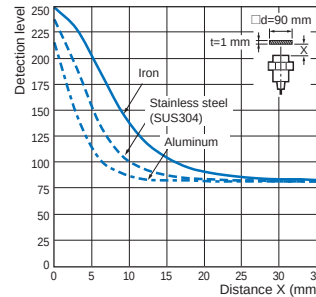
Size: M18 E2E-X14□18



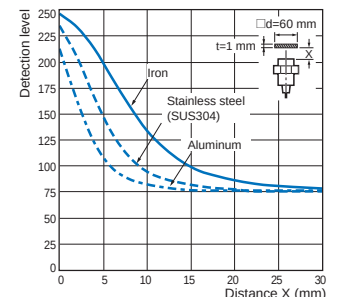
Size: M18 E2E-X12□18



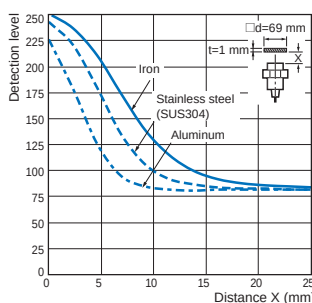
Size: M18 E2E-X30M□18



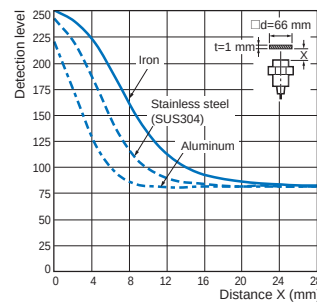
Size: M18 E2E-X20M□18



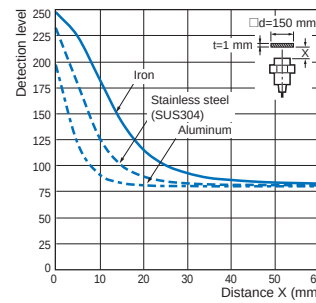
Size: M30 E2E-X23□30



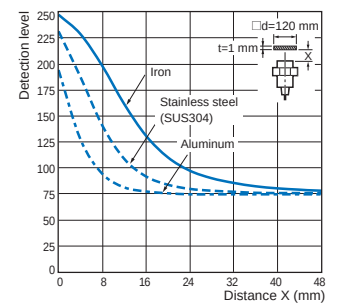
Size: M30 E2E-X22□30



Size: M30 E2E-X50M□30



Size: M30 E2E-X40M□30



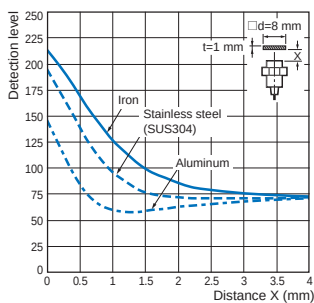


## BASIC Model

### Shielded

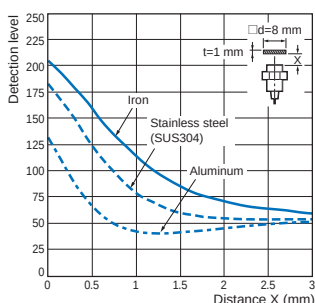
#### Double distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X2□8



#### Single distance model

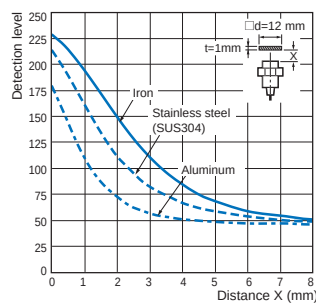
Size: M8 E2E-X1R5□8



### Unshielded

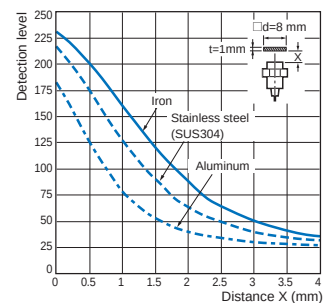
#### Double distance model

Size: M8 E2E-X4M□8

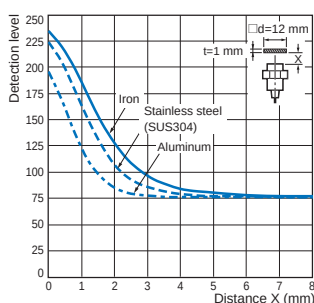


#### Single distance model

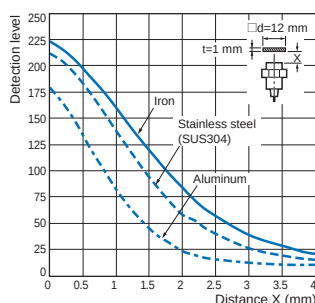
Size: M8 E2E-X2M□8



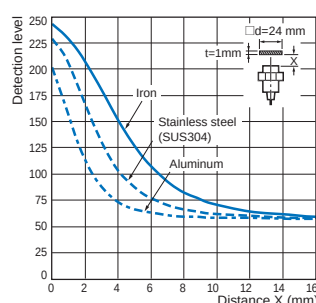
Size: M12 E2E-X4□12



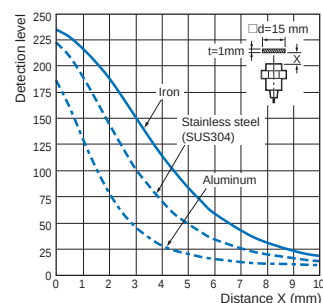
Size: M12 E2E-X2□12



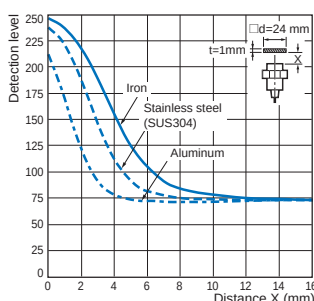
Size: M12 E2E-X8M□12



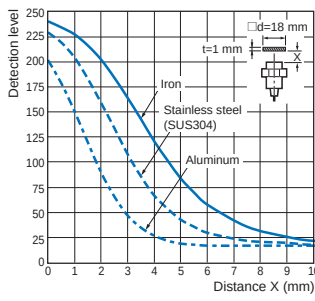
Size: M12 E2E-X5M□12



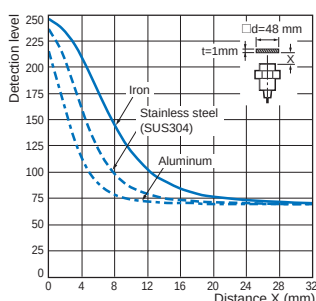
Size: M18 E2E-X8□18



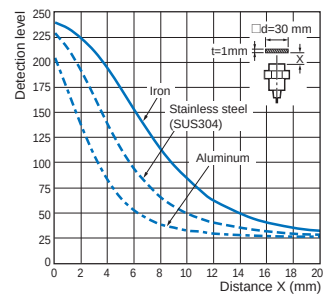
Size: M18 E2E-X5□18



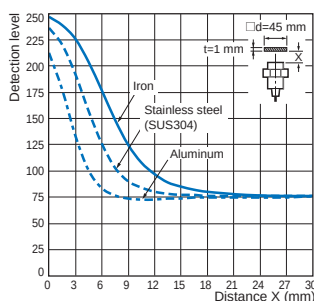
Size: M18 E2E-X16M□18



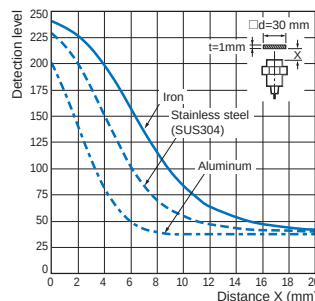
Size: M18 E2E-X10M□18



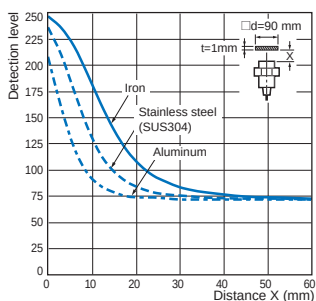
Size: M30 E2E-X15□30



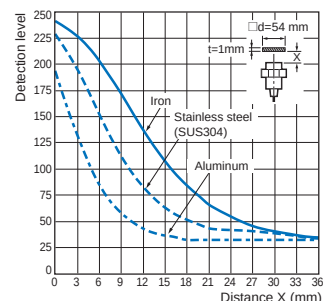
Size: M30 E2E-X10□30



Size: M30 E2E-X30M□30



Size: M30 E2E-X18M□30



## I/O Circuit Diagrams/Timing charts

## DC 3-wire

## PNP output

| Operation mode | Model   | Output circuit                                          |                                                                                                    |
|----------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |         | Standard I/O mode (SIO mode)<br>When using as a general | IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode)<br>When using the Sensor connected to IO-Link Master Unit *1 |
| NO             | E2E-□B1 |                                                         |                                                                                                    |
| NC             | E2E-□B2 | <p>Note: M8 (3-pin) Connector: (1)(4)(3)</p>            | ---                                                                                                |
| NO+NC          | E2E-□B3 |                                                         |                                                                                                    |

\*1. In the IO-Link mode, the cord between the IO-Link master and sensor must have a length of 20 m or less.

\*2. This is the factory setting. For models with IO-Link, the operation mode can be changed by the IO-Link communications.

## Connector Pin Arrangement

| M12 Connector<br>M12 Smartclick Connector | M8 (4-pin) Connector | M8 (3-pin) Connector |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                           |                      |                      |

DC 2-wire  
Triple distance modelDC 2-wire  
Standard/Double/Single distance model

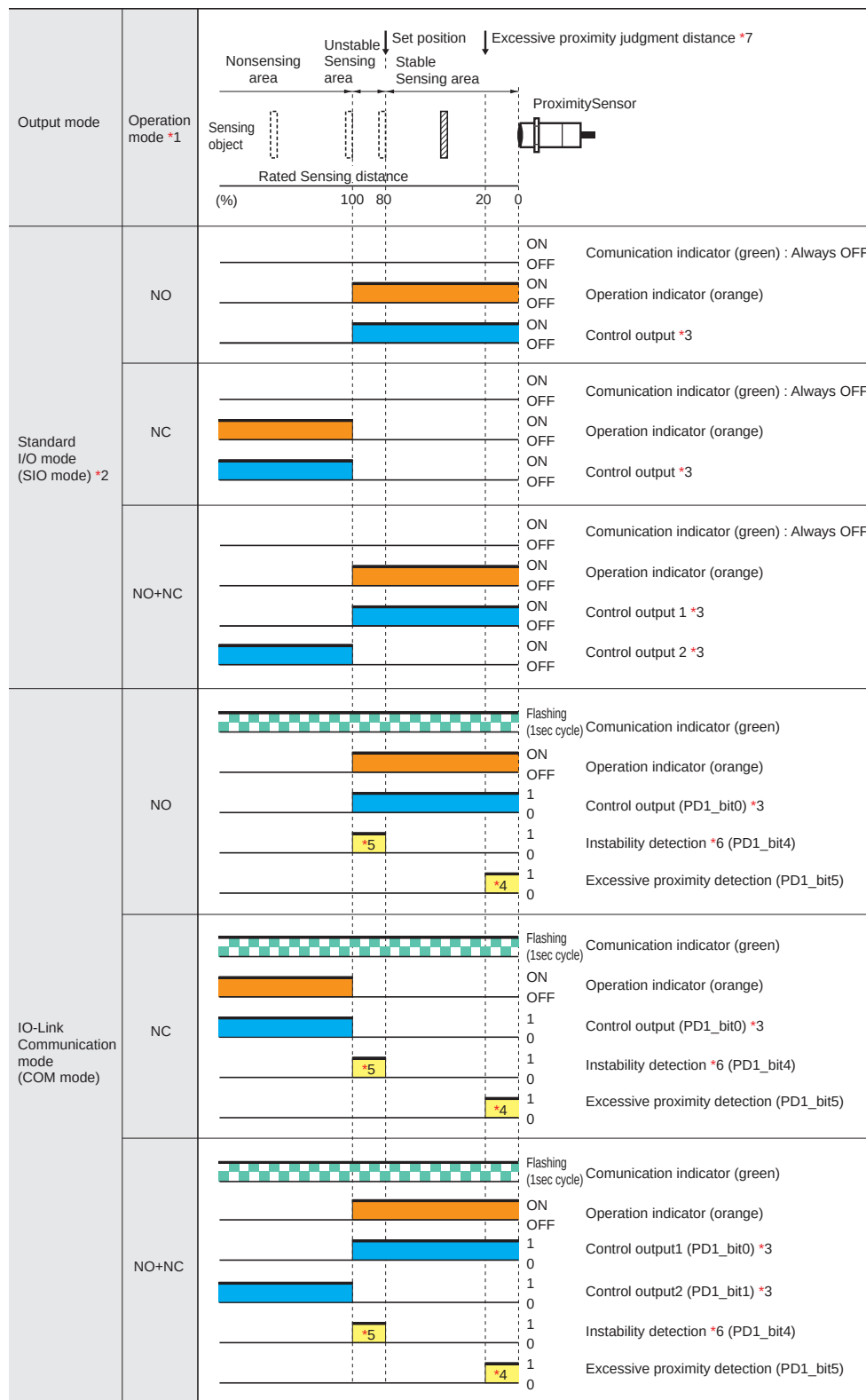
DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

## PNP output



Please contact your OMRON sales representative regarding assignment of data.

\*1. This is the factory setting. For models with IO-Link, the operation mode can be changed by the IO-Link communications.

\*2. If using a model with IO-Link as a general sensor or using a model without IO-Link, it operates in the standard I/O mode (SIO mode).

NPN output

| Operation mode | Model   | Output circuit                            |
|----------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| NO             | E2E-□C1 |                                           |
| NC             | E2E-□C2 | <br>Note: M8 (3-pin) Connector: (1)(4)(3) |
| NO+NC          | E2E-□C3 |                                           |

Connector Pin Arrangement

| M12 Connector<br>M12 Smartclick Connector | M8 (4-pin) Connector | M8 (3-pin) Connector |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                           |                      |                      |

| Operation mode | Nonsensing area | Stable sensing area    | ProximitySensor                                                                                             |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |                 |                        |                                                                                                             |
|                | Sensing object  | Rated Sensing distance | (%) 100 0                                                                                                   |
| NO             |                 |                        | ON<br>OFF<br>ON<br>OFF<br>Operation indicator (orange)<br>Control output                                    |
| NC             |                 |                        | ON<br>OFF<br>ON<br>OFF<br>Operation indicator (orange)<br>Control output                                    |
| NO+NC          |                 |                        | ON<br>OFF<br>ON<br>OFF<br>ON<br>OFF<br>Operation indicator (orange)<br>Control output 1<br>Control output 2 |

DC 2-wire  
Triple distance model

DC 2-wire  
Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

## Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the precautions for all models in the website at: <http://www.ia.omron.com/>.

### Warning Indications

|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>WARNING</b> | <b>Warning level</b><br>Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in minor or moderate injury, or may result in serious injury or death. Additionally there may be significant property damage. |
| <b>Precautions for Safe Use</b>                                                                 | Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Precautions for Correct Use</b>                                                              | Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction or undesirable effect on product performance.                                                                                        |

### Meaning of Product Safety Symbols

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>General prohibition</b><br>Indicates the instructions of unspecified prohibited action.     |
|  | <b>Caution, explosion</b><br>Indicates the possibility of explosion under specific conditions. |

 **WARNING**

**This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly. Do not use it for such purposes.**

**Otherwise, explosion may result. Never use the product with an AC power supply.**



### Precautions for Safe Use

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation.

- Do not use the product in environments subject to flammable or explosive gases.
- Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product.
- Do not use a voltage that exceeds the rated operating voltage range.  
Applying a voltage that is higher than the operating voltage range may result in explosion or fire.
- Be sure that the power supply polarity and other wiring is correct. Incorrect wiring may cause explosion or fire.
- If the power supply is connected directly without a load, the internal elements may explode or burn.
-  Dispose of the product according to applicable regulations (laws).

### Precautions for Correct Use

Do not use the product in any atmosphere or environment that exceeds the ratings.

#### Operating Environment

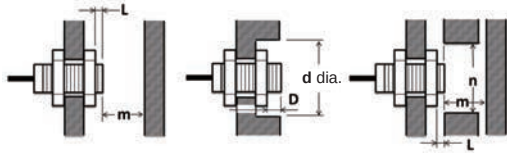
- Do not install the Sensor in the following locations.
  - Outdoor locations directly subject to sunlight, rain, snow, water droplets, or oil.
  - Locations subject to atmospheres with chemical vapors, in particular solvents and acids.
  - Locations subject to corrosive gases.
- The Sensor may malfunction if used near ultrasonic cleaning equipment, high-frequency equipment, transceivers, cellular phones, inverters, or other devices that generate a high-frequency electric field. Please refer to the Precautions for Correct Use on the OMRON website ([www.ia.omron.com](http://www.ia.omron.com)) for typical measures.
- Laying the Proximity Sensor wiring in the same conduit or duct as high-voltage wires or power lines may result in incorrect operation and damage due to induction. Wire the Sensor using a separate conduit or independent conduit.
- Never use thinner or other solvents. Otherwise, the Sensor surface may be dissolved.
- The following conditions shall be observed if you use the product under an environment using cutting oil that may affect product's life and/or performance.
  - Usage under the cutting oil condition designated by the specification
  - Usage under the cutting oil dilution ratio recommended by its manufacturer
  - Usage in oil or water is prohibited
 Impact on the product life may differ depending on the oil you use. Before using the cutting oil, make sure that it should not cause deterioration or degradation of sealing components.
- When turning on the power by influence of temperature environment, an output mis-pulse sometimes occurs. After the sensor has passed for 300 msec after turning on, please use in the stable state.
- The sensor is adjusted with a high degree of accuracy, so do not use in the environment with sudden temperature change.
- Operation check is performed using an OMRON's IO-Link master. If using an IO-Link master from another company, perform the operation check in advance.

## Design

### Influence of Surrounding Metal

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. And ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. Nuts that are supplied along with each Sensor are different. Refer to Dimensions for details on shapes.



(Unit: mm)

### Shielded

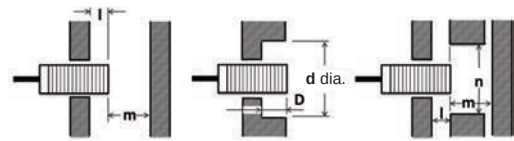
| Type                     | Model      | L | d   | D | m   | n   |
|--------------------------|------------|---|-----|---|-----|-----|
| Quadruple distance model | E2E-X4□8   | 3 | 30  | 3 | 12  | 20  |
|                          | E2E-X9□12  | 2 | 40  | 2 | 27  | 30  |
|                          | E2E-X14□18 | 2 | 60  | 2 | 42  | 70  |
|                          | E2E-X23□30 | 2 | 100 | 2 | 69  | 100 |
| Triple distance model    | E2E-X3□8   | 0 | 20  | 0 | 9   | 18  |
|                          | E2E-X6□12  | 0 | 20  | 0 | 18  | 20  |
|                          | E2E-X12□18 | 0 | 50  | 0 | 36  | 54  |
|                          | E2E-X22□30 | 0 | 70  | 0 | 66  | 90  |
| Double distance model    | E2E-X2□8   | 0 | 8   | 0 | 4.5 | 12  |
|                          | E2E-X4□12  | 0 | 18  | 0 | 12  | 18  |
|                          | E2E-X8□18  | 0 | 27  | 0 | 24  | 27  |
|                          | E2E-X15□30 | 0 | 45  | 0 | 45  | 45  |
| Single distance model    | E2E-X1R5□8 | 0 | 8   | 0 | 4.5 | 12  |
|                          | E2E-X2□12  | 0 | 12  | 0 | 8   | 18  |
|                          | E2E-X5□18  | 0 | 18  | 0 | 20  | 27  |
|                          | E2E-X10□30 | 0 | 30  | 0 | 40  | 45  |

### Unshielded

| Models                   | Model         | L  | d   | D  | m   | n   |
|--------------------------|---------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| Quadruple distance model | E2E-X8M□8     | 12 | 40  | 12 | 24  | 40  |
|                          | E2E-X16M□12   | 21 | 70  | 21 | 48  | 80  |
|                          | E2E-X30M□18   | 46 | 130 | 46 | 90  | 110 |
|                          | E2E-X50M□30   | 60 | 200 | 60 | 150 | 180 |
| Triple distance model    | E2E-X6M□8     | 10 | 30  | 10 | 18  | 30  |
|                          | E2E-X10M□12   | 16 | 50  | 16 | 30  | 50  |
|                          | E2E-X20M□18   | 31 | 90  | 31 | 60  | 80  |
|                          | E2E-X40M□30 * | 50 | 170 | 50 | 120 | 140 |
| Double distance model    | E2E-X4M□8     | 9  | 24  | 9  | 8   | 24  |
|                          | E2E-X8M□12    | 11 | 40  | 11 | 20  | 40  |
|                          | E2E-X16M□18   | 21 | 70  | 21 | 48  | 70  |
|                          | E2E-X30M□30   | 40 | 120 | 40 | 90  | 120 |
| Single distance model    | E2E-X2M□8     | 6  | 24  | 6  | 8   | 24  |
|                          | E2E-X5M□12    | 11 | 40  | 11 | 20  | 36  |
|                          | E2E-X10M□18   | 18 | 55  | 18 | 40  | 54  |
|                          | E2E-X18M□30   | 25 | 90  | 25 | 70  | 90  |

\* If you use the model E2E-X40M□30, the panel thickness (t) is 4 mm or less.

When the Proximity Sensor is mounted in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



(Unit: mm)

### Shielded

| Models                   | Model      | L   | d   | D   | m   | n   |
|--------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Quadruple distance model | E2E-X4□8   | 4   | 30  | 4   | 12  | 20  |
|                          | E2E-X9□12  | 6   | 40  | 6   | 27  | 30  |
|                          | E2E-X14□18 | 7   | 60  | 7   | 42  | 70  |
|                          | E2E-X23□30 | 9   | 100 | 9   | 69  | 100 |
| Triple distance model    | E2E-X3□8   | 2   | 20  | 2   | 9   | 18  |
|                          | E2E-X6□12  | 4   | 20  | 4   | 18  | 20  |
|                          | E2E-X12□18 | 4   | 50  | 4   | 36  | 54  |
|                          | E2E-X22□30 | 8   | 70  | 8   | 66  | 90  |
| Double distance model    | E2E-X2□8   | 0   | 8   | 0   | 4.5 | 12  |
|                          | E2E-X4□12  | 2.4 | 18  | 2.4 | 12  | 18  |
|                          | E2E-X8□18  | 3.6 | 27  | 3.6 | 24  | 27  |
|                          | E2E-X15□30 | 6   | 45  | 6   | 45  | 45  |
| Single distance model    | E2E-X1R5□8 | 0   | 8   | 0   | 4.5 | 12  |
|                          | E2E-X2□12  | 0   | 12  | 0   | 8   | 18  |
|                          | E2E-X5□18  | 0   | 18  | 0   | 20  | 27  |
|                          | E2E-X10□30 | 0   | 30  | 0   | 40  | 45  |

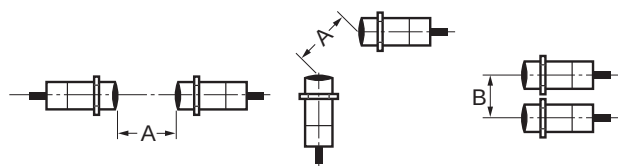
### Unshielded

| Models                   | Model         | L  | d   | D  | m   | n   |
|--------------------------|---------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| Quadruple distance model | E2E-X8M□8     | 15 | 40  | 15 | 24  | 40  |
|                          | E2E-X16M□12   | 25 | 70  | 25 | 48  | 80  |
|                          | E2E-X30M□18   | 50 | 130 | 50 | 90  | 110 |
|                          | E2E-X50M□30   | 65 | 200 | 65 | 150 | 180 |
| Triple distance model    | E2E-X6M□8     | 13 | 30  | 13 | 18  | 30  |
|                          | E2E-X10M□12   | 20 | 50  | 20 | 30  | 50  |
|                          | E2E-X20M□18   | 35 | 90  | 35 | 60  | 80  |
|                          | E2E-X40M□30 * | 55 | 170 | 55 | 120 | 140 |
| Double distance model    | E2E-X4M□8     | 12 | 24  | 12 | 8   | 24  |
|                          | E2E-X8M□12    | 15 | 40  | 15 | 20  | 40  |
|                          | E2E-X16M□18   | 25 | 70  | 25 | 48  | 70  |
|                          | E2E-X30M□30   | 45 | 120 | 45 | 90  | 120 |
| Single distance model    | E2E-X2M□8     | 6  | 24  | 6  | 8   | 24  |
|                          | E2E-X5M□12    | 15 | 40  | 15 | 20  | 36  |
|                          | E2E-X10M□18   | 22 | 55  | 22 | 40  | 54  |
|                          | E2E-X18M□30   | 30 | 90  | 30 | 70  | 90  |

\* If you use the model E2E-X40M□30, the panel thickness (t) is 4 mm or less.

## Mutual Interference

When installing two or more Proximity Sensors face-to-face or side-by-side, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



### Shielded

(Unit: mm)

| Models                   | Model      | Item |    |
|--------------------------|------------|------|----|
|                          |            | A    | B  |
| Quadruple distance model | E2E-X4□8   | 40   | 20 |
|                          | E2E-X9□12  | 60   | 35 |
|                          | E2E-X14□18 | 90   | 50 |
|                          | E2E-X23□30 | 150  | 90 |
| Triple distance model    | E2E-X3□8   | 25   | 20 |
|                          | E2E-X6□12  | 40   | 30 |
|                          | E2E-X12□18 | 70   | 45 |
|                          | E2E-X22□30 | 150  | 90 |
| Double distance model    | E2E-X2□8   | 20   | 15 |
|                          | E2E-X4□12  | 30   | 20 |
|                          | E2E-X8□18  | 60   | 35 |
|                          | E2E-X15□30 | 110  | 90 |
| Single distance model    | E2E-X1R5□8 | 20   | 15 |
|                          | E2E-X2□12  | 30   | 20 |
|                          | E2E-X5□18  | 50   | 35 |
|                          | E2E-X10□30 | 100  | 70 |

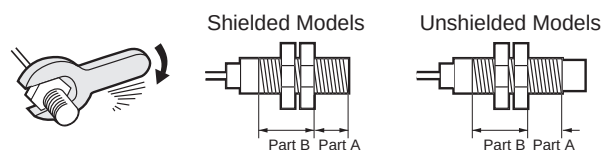
### Unshielded

| Models                   | Model       | Item |     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------|-----|
|                          |             | A    | B   |
| Quadruple distance model | E2E-X8M□8   | 80   | 60  |
|                          | E2E-X16M□12 | 160  | 120 |
|                          | E2E-X30M□18 | 360  | 300 |
|                          | E2E-X50M□30 | 700  | 480 |
| Triple distance model    | E2E-X6M□8   | 80   | 60  |
|                          | E2E-X10M□12 | 120  | 100 |
|                          | E2E-X20M□18 | 200  | 120 |
|                          | E2E-X40M□30 | 380  | 300 |
| Double distance model    | E2E-X4M□8   | 80   | 60  |
|                          | E2E-X8M□12  | 120  | 100 |
|                          | E2E-X16M□18 | 200  | 120 |
|                          | E2E-X30M□30 | 350  | 300 |
| Single distance model    | E2E-X2M□8   | 80   | 60  |
|                          | E2E-X5M□12  | 120  | 100 |
|                          | E2E-X10M□18 | 200  | 110 |
|                          | E2E-X18M□30 | 300  | 200 |

## Mounting

### Tightening Force

Do not tighten the sensor mounting nuts with excessive force. Secure the mounting nuts to the corresponding torque values in the following table.



- Note:**
- The allowable tightening strength depends on the distance from the edge of the head, as shown in the following table. (A is the distance from the edge of the head. B includes the nut on the head side. If the edge of the nut is in part A, the tightening torque for part A applies instead.)
  - The following strengths assume washers are being used.

### Quadruple distance model, Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model

| Size | Shielded   | Part A         |        | Part B |
|------|------------|----------------|--------|--------|
|      |            | Dimension (mm) | Torque | Torque |
| M8   | Shielded   | 9              | 4 N·m  | 10 N·m |
|      | Unshielded | 3              |        |        |
| M12  | Shielded   | 16             | 8 N·m  | 15 N·m |
|      | Unshielded | 9              | 6 N·m  |        |
| M18  | Shielded   | 16             | 15 N·m | 60 N·m |
|      | Unshielded | 3              |        |        |
| M30  | Shielded   | 23             | 40 N·m | 80 N·m |
|      | Unshielded | 8              |        |        |

### Double distance model, Single distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Single distance model

| Size | Shielded   | Part A         |         | Part B |
|------|------------|----------------|---------|--------|
|      |            | Dimension (mm) | Torque  | Torque |
| M8   | Shielded   | 9              | 9 N·m   | 12 N·m |
|      | Unshielded | 3              |         |        |
| M12  | ---        | ---            | 30 N·m  |        |
| M18  | ---        | ---            | 70 N·m  |        |
| M30  | ---        | ---            | 180 N·m |        |



## Dimensions

### Sensor PREMIUM Model

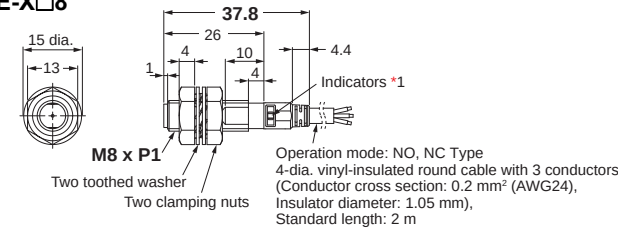
#### DC 3-wire (Quadruple/Triple distance model)

Pre-wired Models  
Pre-wired Connector Models  
(Shielded)

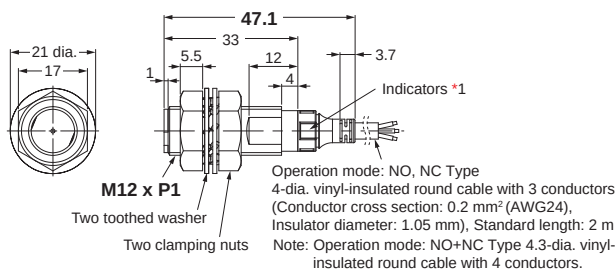


Note: Refer to the figure below the table for the connections of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

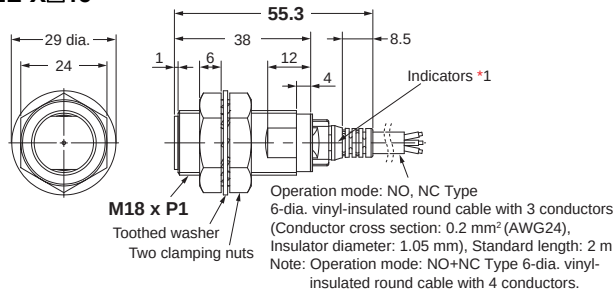
##### E2E-X□8



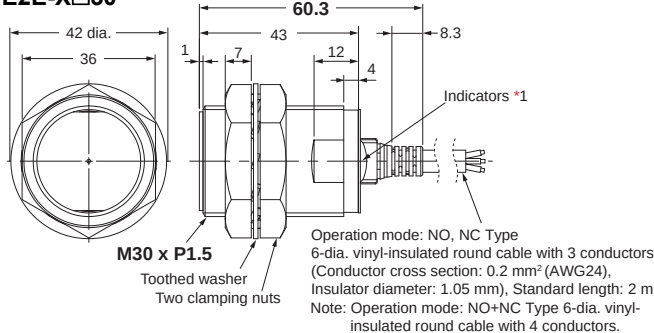
##### E2E-X□12



##### E2E-X□18



##### E2E-X□30



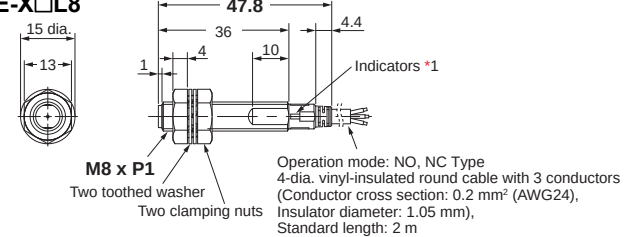
#### DC 3-wire (Long-body Quadruple/Triple distance model)

Pre-wired Models  
Pre-wired Connector Models  
(Shielded)

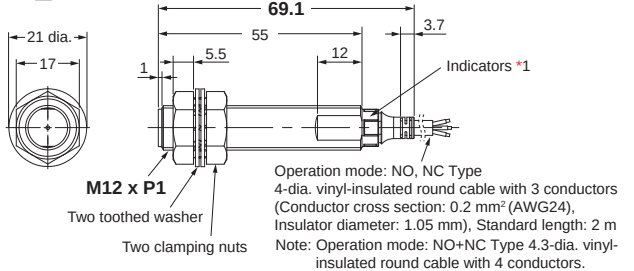


Note: Refer to the figure below the table for the connections of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

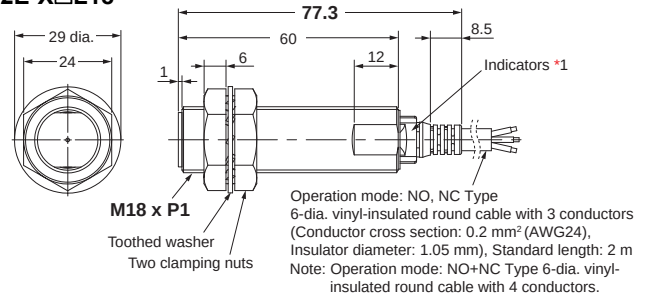
##### E2E-X□L8



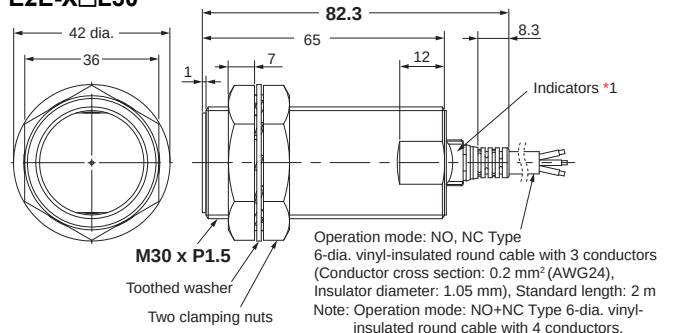
##### E2E-X□L12



##### E2E-X□L18



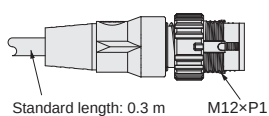
##### E2E-X□L30



\*1. Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/OFF)

IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/Flashing (1sec cycle))

#### Pre-wired Connector Models (-M1TJ)



Note: Refer to the Pre-wired Model for the cable specifications of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

#### Mounting Hole Dimensions

| Dimensions | F (mm)                                   |
|------------|------------------------------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> / <sub>0</sub>  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> / <sub>0</sub> |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> / <sub>0</sub> |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> / <sub>0</sub> |

Note: When installed with a long hole, there is a possibility that the nut may be damaged due to the force applied during tightening, and therefore it cannot be used.

#### Angle R of the Bending Wire

| Dimensions | R (mm) |
|------------|--------|
| M8         | 12     |
| M12        | 12     |
| M18        | 18     |
| M30        | 18     |

#### Wire pullout position

| Dimensions | Sc (mm) |
|------------|---------|
| M8         | - (0)   |
| M12        | - (0)   |
| M18        | 2.5     |
| M30        | 2.5     |

E2E NEXT Series

Sensors PREMIUM Model

DC 3-wire (Quadruple/Triple distance model)

Pre-wired Models  
Pre-wired Connector Models  
(Unshielded)



Note:  
Refer to the figure below the table for the connections of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

**E2E-X□M□8**

Operation mode: NO, NC Type 4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m

**E2E-X□M□12**

Operation mode: NO, NC Type 4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m  
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 4.3-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

DC 3-wire (Long-body Quadruple/Triple distance model)

Pre-wired Models  
Pre-wired Connector Models  
(Unshielded)



Note:  
Refer to the figure below the table for the connections of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

**E2E-X□M□L8**

Operation mode: NO, NC Type 4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m

**E2E-X□M□L12**

Operation mode: NO, NC Type 4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m  
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 4.3-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

**E2E-X□M□L18**

Operation mode: NO, NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m  
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

**E2E-X40M□L30**

Operation mode: NO, NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m  
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

**E2E-X50M□L30**

Operation mode: NO, NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m  
Note: Operation mode: NO+NC Type 6-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors.

\*1. Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/OFF)  
IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/Flashing (1sec cycle))

**Pre-wired Connector Models (-M1TJ)**

Standard length: 0.3 m M12xP1

Note: Refer to the Pre-wired Model for the cable specifications of the Pre-wired Connector Model.

**Mounting Hole Dimensions**

| Dimensions | F (mm)                                 |
|------------|----------------------------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub>  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> |

Note: When installed with a long hole, there is a possibility that the nut may be damaged due to the force applied during tightening, and therefore it cannot be used.

**Angle R of the Bending Wire**

| Dimensions | R (mm) |
|------------|--------|
| M8         | 12     |
| M12        | 12     |
| M18        | 18     |
| M30        | 18     |

**Wire pullout position**

| Dimensions | Sc (mm) |
|------------|---------|
| M8         | - (0)   |
| M12        | - (0)   |
| M18        | 2.5     |
| M30        | 2.5     |

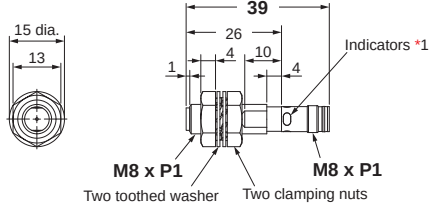
## Sensors PREMIUM Model

### DC 3-wire (Quadruple/Triple distance model)

Connector Models  
(Shielded)



#### E2E-X□8-M3/M5

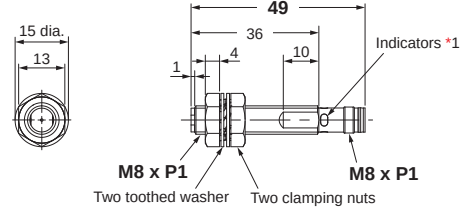


### DC 3-wire (Long-body Quadruple/Triple distance model)

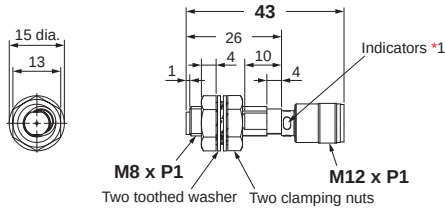
Connector Models  
(Shielded)



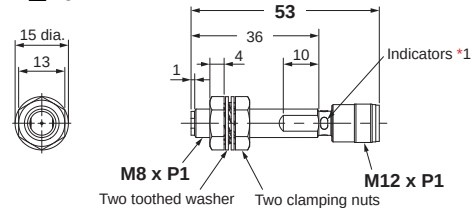
#### E2E-X□L8-M3/M5



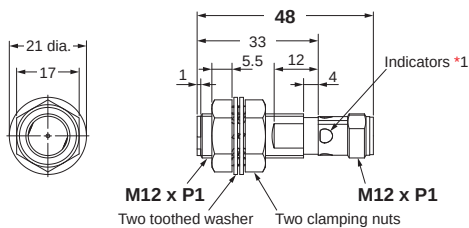
#### E2E-X□8-M1



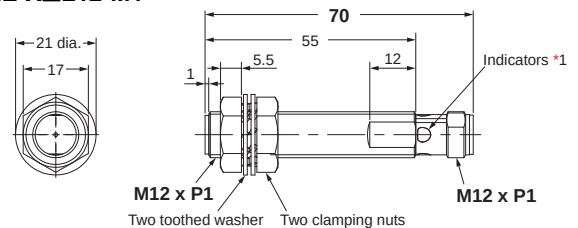
#### E2E-X□L8-M1



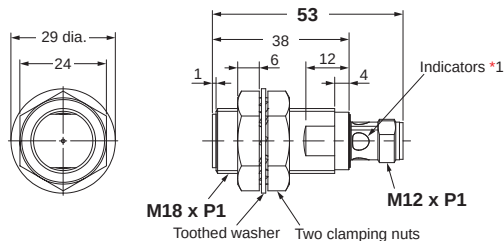
#### E2E-X□12-M1



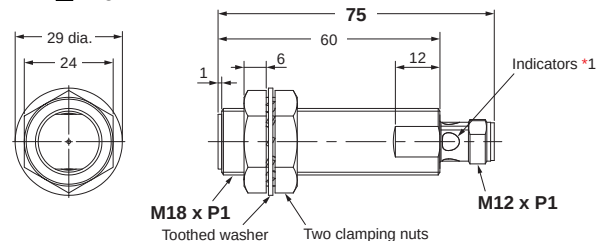
#### E2E-X□L12-M1



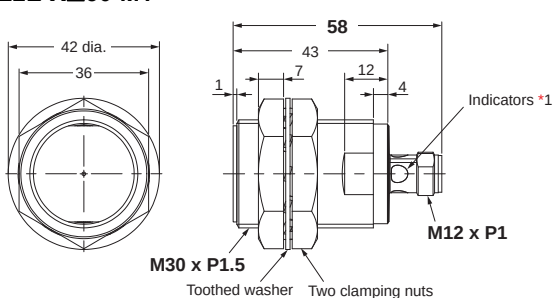
#### E2E-X□18-M1



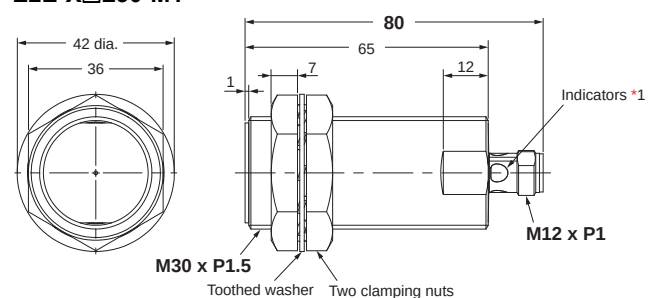
#### E2E-X□L18-M1



#### E2E-X□30-M1



#### E2E-X□L30-M1



\*1. Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/OFF)  
IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/Flashing (1sec cycle))

### Mounting Hole Dimensions



| Dimensions | F (mm)                |
|------------|-----------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |

**Note:** When installed with a long hole, there is a possibility that the nut may be damaged due to the force applied during tightening, and therefore it cannot be used.

DC 2-wire  
Triple distance model

Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

# E2E NEXT Series

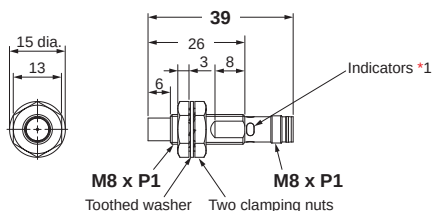
## Sensors PREMIUM Model

### DC 3-wire (Quadruple/Triple distance model)

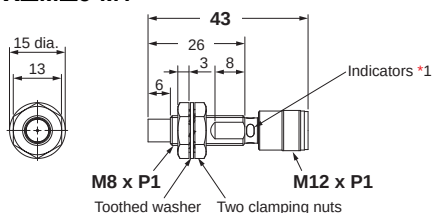
Connector Models  
(Unshielded)



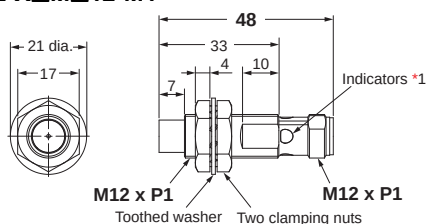
#### E2E-X□M□8-M3/M5



#### E2E-X□M□8-M1



#### E2E-X□M□12-M1



\*1. Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/OFF)  
IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/Flashing (1sec cycle))

#### Mounting Hole Dimensions



| Dimensions | F (mm)                |
|------------|-----------------------|
| <b>M8</b>  | 8.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$  |
| <b>M12</b> | 12.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| <b>M18</b> | 18.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| <b>M30</b> | 30.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |

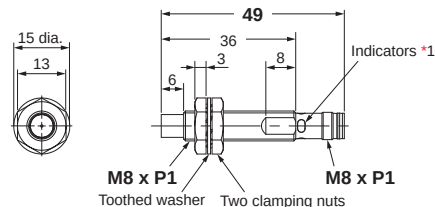
**Note:** When installed with a long hole, there is a possibility that the nut may be damaged due to the force applied during tightening, and therefore it cannot be used.

### DC 3-wire (Long-body Quadruple/Triple distance model)

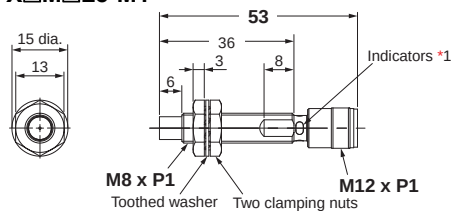
Connector Models  
(Unshielded)



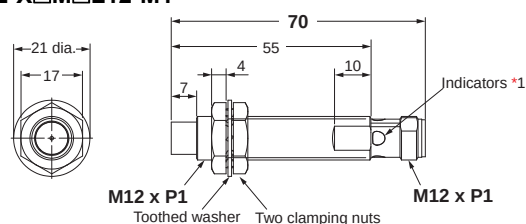
#### E2E-X□M□L8-M3/M5



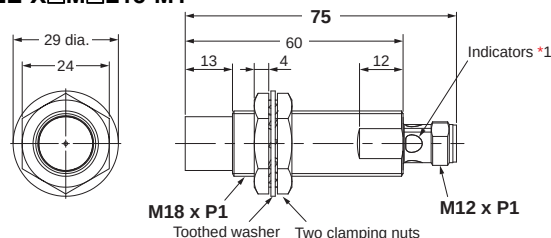
#### E2E-X□M□L8-M1



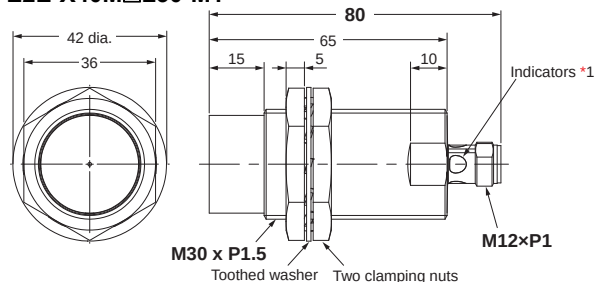
#### E2E-X□M□L12-M1



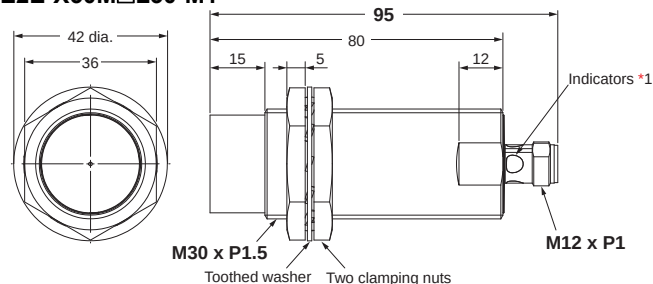
#### E2E-X□M□L18-M1



#### E2E-X40M□L30-M1



#### E2E-X50M□L30-M1



## 79



E2E NEXT Series

Sensors BASIC Model

DC 3-wire (Double/Single distance model)

Pre-wired Models  
Pre-wired Connector Models  
(Unshielded)



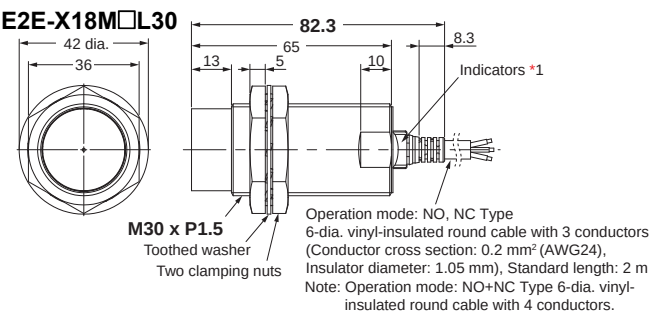
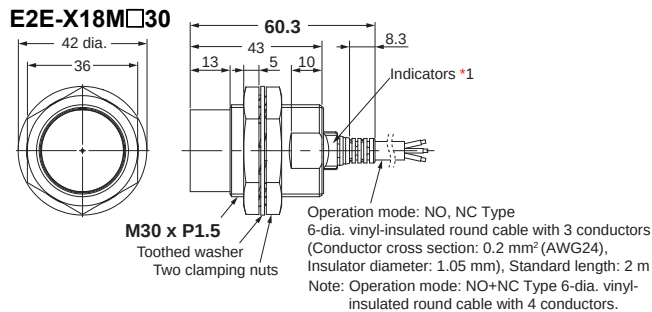
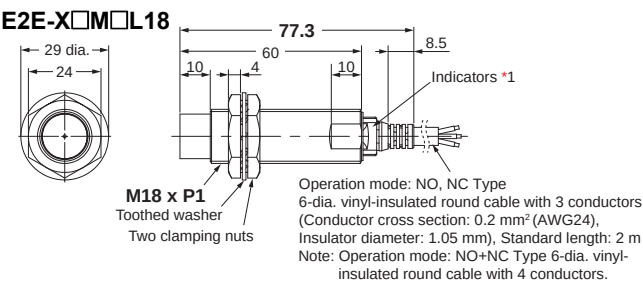
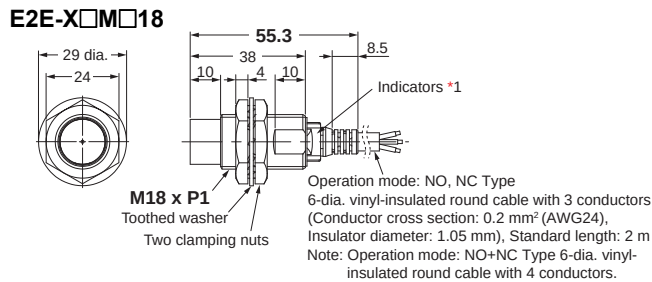
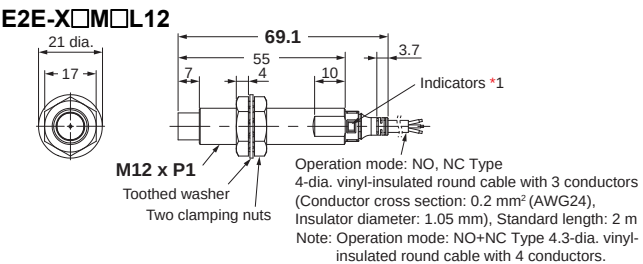
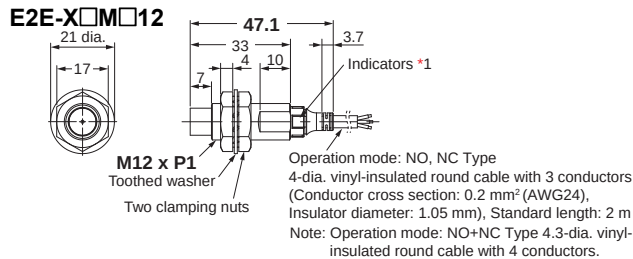
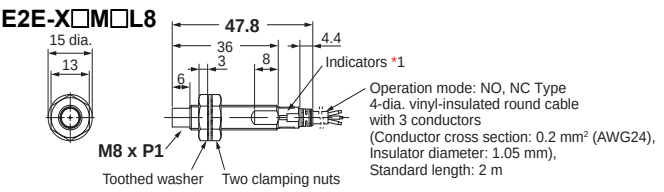
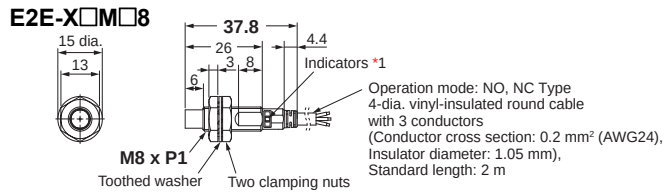
Note:  
Refer to the figure  
below the table for  
the connections of  
the Pre-wired  
Connector Model.

DC 3-wire (Long-body Double/Single distance model)

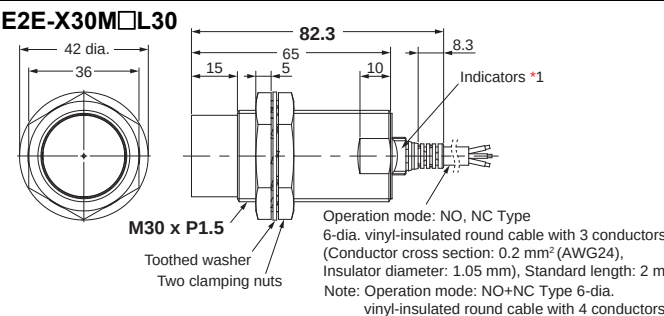
Pre-wired Models  
Pre-wired Connector Models  
(Unshielded)



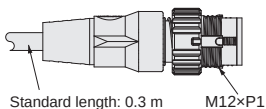
Note:  
Refer to the figure  
below the table for  
the connections of  
the Pre-wired  
Connector Model.



\*1. Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON),  
communication indicator (green/OFF)  
IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator  
(orange/ON), communication indicator (green/Flashing (1sec cycle))



Pre-wired Connector Models (-M1TJ)



Note: Refer to the Pre-wired Model for the  
cable specifications of the Pre-wired  
Connector Model.

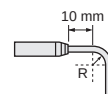
Mounting Hole Dimensions



| Dimensions | F (mm)                                 |
|------------|----------------------------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub>  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> |

Note: When installed with a long hole, there is  
a possibility that the nut may be damaged  
due to the force applied during tightening,  
and therefore it cannot be used.

Angle R of the Bending Wire



| Dimensions | R (mm) |
|------------|--------|
| M8         | 12     |
| M12        |        |
| M18        | 18     |
| M30        |        |

Wire pullout position



| Dimensions | Sc (mm) |
|------------|---------|
| M8         | - (0)   |
| M12        |         |
| M18        |         |
| M30        | 2.5     |

## Sensors

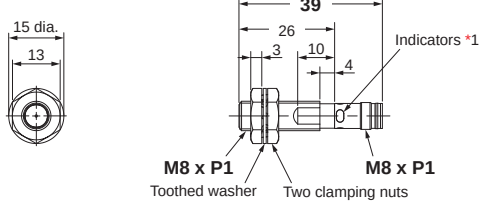
### BASIC Model

#### DC 3-wire (Double/Single distance model)

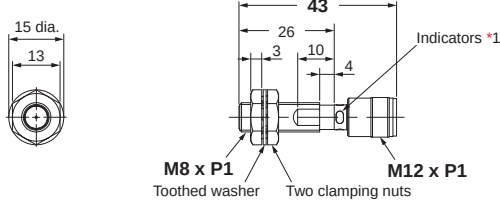
##### Connector Models (Shielded)



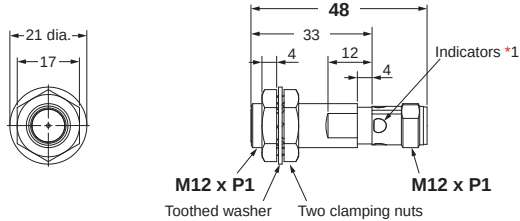
#### E2E-X□8-M3/M5



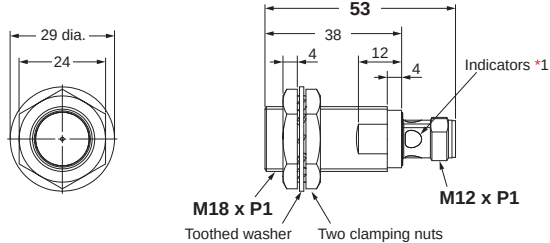
#### E2E-X□8-M1



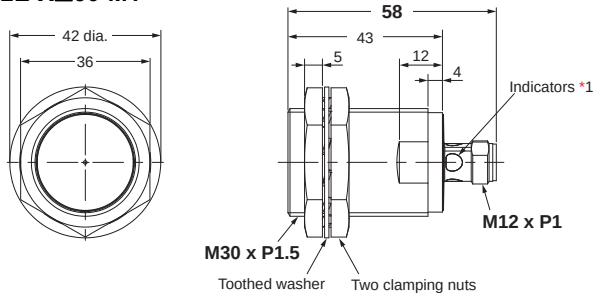
#### E2E-X□12-M1



#### E2E-X□18-M1



#### E2E-X□30-M1

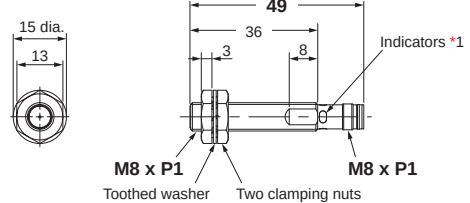


#### DC 3-wire (Long-body Double/Single distance model)

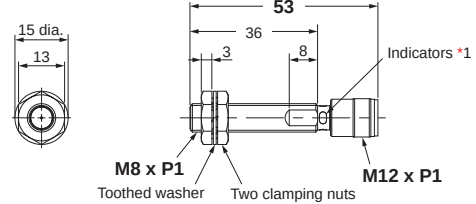
##### Connector Models (Shielded)



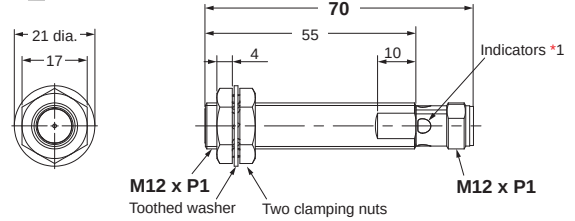
#### E2E-X□L8-M3/M5



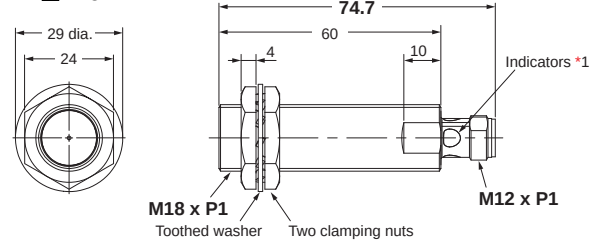
#### E2E-X□L8-M1



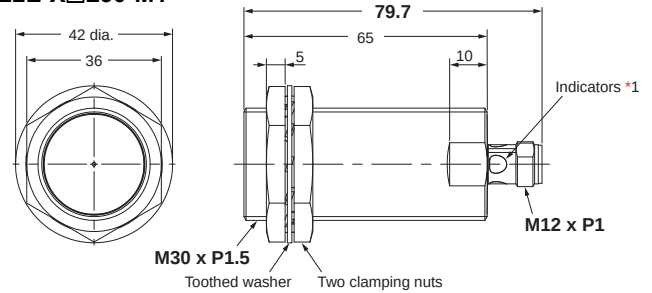
#### E2E-X□L12-M1



#### E2E-X□L18-M1



#### E2E-X□L30-M1



\*1. Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/OFF)  
IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/Flashing (1sec cycle))

#### Mounting Hole Dimensions



| Dimensions | F (mm)                |
|------------|-----------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |

Note: When installed with a long hole, there is a possibility that the nut may be damaged due to the force applied during tightening, and therefore it cannot be used.

DC 2-wire  
Triple distance model

DC 2-wire  
Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3



# E2E NEXT Series

## Sensors

### BASIC Model

#### DC 3-wire (Double/Single distance model)

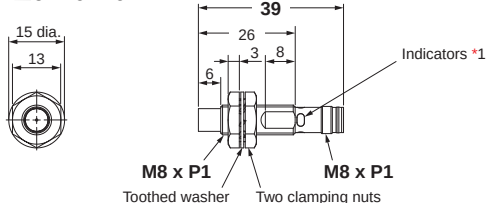
##### Connector Models

##### (Unshielded)



**Note:** The sensing surface of size M30 is light gray.

#### E2E-X□M□8-M3/M5



#### DC 3-wire (Long-body Double/Single distance model)

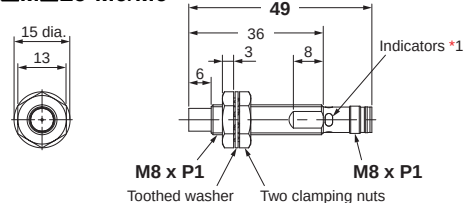
##### Connector Models

##### (Unshielded)

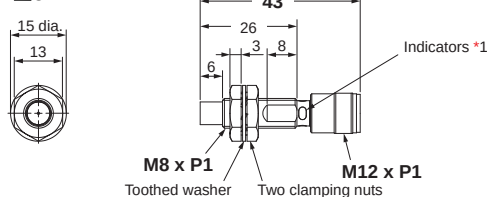


**Note:** The sensing surface of size M30 is light gray.

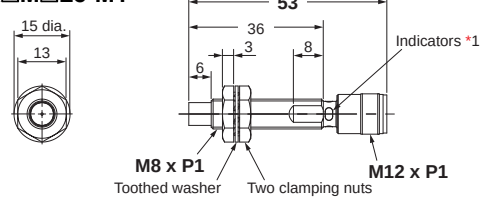
#### E2E-X□M□L8-M3/M5



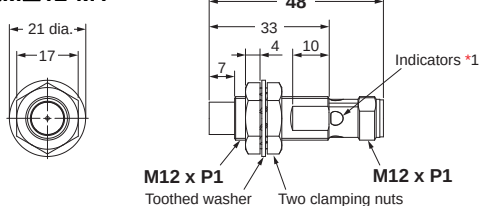
#### E2E-X□M□8-M1



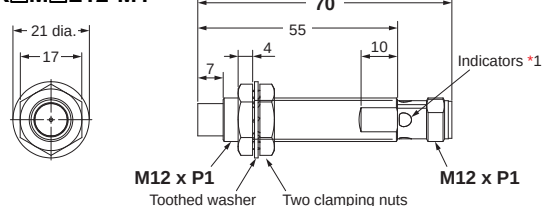
#### E2E-X□M□L8-M1



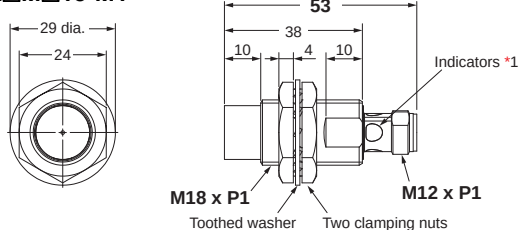
#### E2E-X□M□12-M1



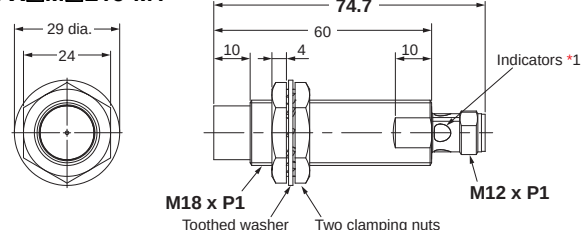
#### E2E-X□M□L12-M1



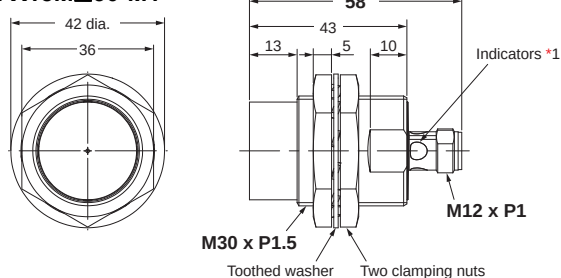
#### E2E-X□M□18-M1



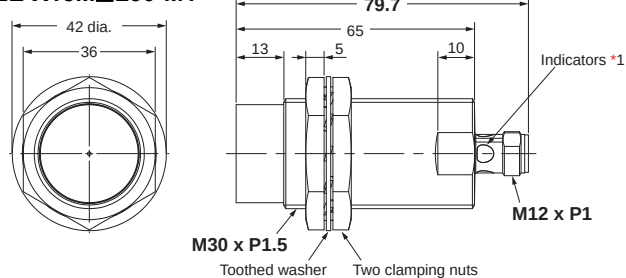
#### E2E-X□M□L18-M1



#### E2E-X18M□30-M1



#### E2E-X18M□L30-M1



\*1. Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/OFF)  
IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), communication indicator (green/Flashing (1sec cycle))

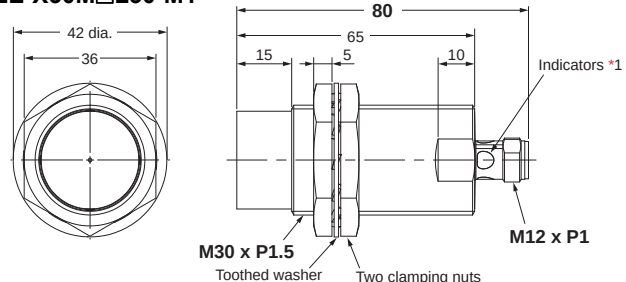
#### Mounting Hole Dimensions



| Dimensions | F (mm)                |
|------------|-----------------------|
| M8         | 8.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$  |
| M12        | 12.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M18        | 18.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |
| M30        | 30.5 dia. $^{+0.5}_0$ |

**Note:** When installed with a long hole, there is a possibility that the nut may be damaged due to the force applied during tightening, and therefore it cannot be used.

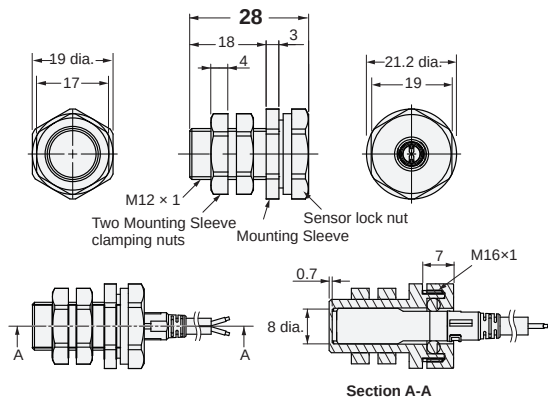
#### E2E-X30M□L30-M1



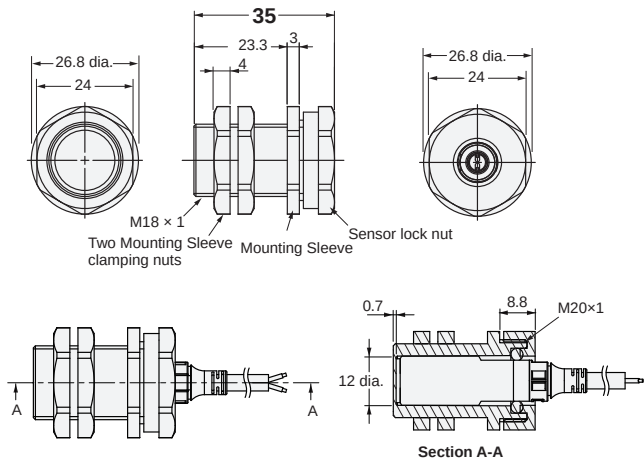
Accessories (Sold Separately)

e-jig (Mounting Sleeves)

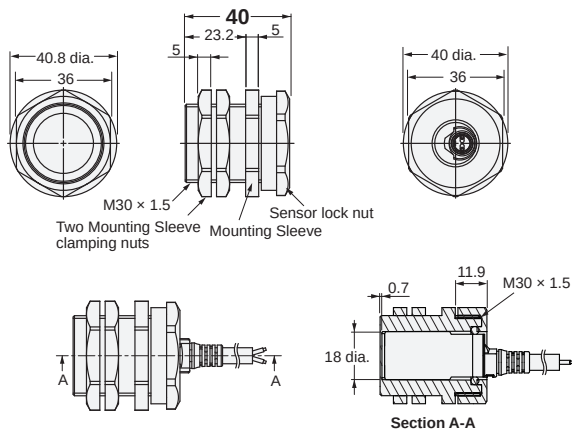
Y92E-J8S12



Y92E-J12S18



Y92E-J18S30



Material

|                              |                                                                |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mounting Sleeve              | Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) / Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT) |
| Mounting Sleeve clamping nut | Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)                               |
| Sensor lock nut              | Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)                               |
| Sensor lock O-ring           | Material combining HNBR and fluororubber                       |

Tightening Force

| Model       | Torque                       |                 |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|             | Mounting Sleeve clamping nut | Sensor lock nut |
| Y92E-J8S12  | 0.6 N·m                      | 0.6 N·m         |
| Y92E-J12S18 | 1.2 N·m                      | 1.2 N·m         |
| Y92E-J18S30 | 5 N·m                        | 3.5 N·m         |

Note: The dimensional control of the threaded part is based on the fit with the accompanying nut.

DC 2-wire  
Triple distance model

Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

# XS5 NEXT Series

## Round Oil-resistive Smartclick Connectors for E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors, that are Resistant to Oil, and that Reduce Installation Work



**Smartclick**

For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

- Uses unique OMRON technology<sup>\*1</sup> and the same PVC cable with increased oil resistance as the E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors. Oil-resistance performance values of 2 years<sup>\*2</sup> when used in combination with E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors.
- Oil-resistant robot cables for use with moving parts such as loaders and cableveyors
- OMRON's unique lock mechanism (Smartclick) that is compatible with round M12 connectors.
- Simply insert the Connectors, then turn them approximately 1/8 of a turn to lock.
- A positive click indicates locking.
- IP67, IP69K degree of protection.
- UL approved products.

\*1. Patented (as of March, 2022)

\*2. Covered types of oil: Cutting oil specified in JIS K 2241:2000

The oil-resistance performance value (2 years) indicates the median value (=Typ) at product design, and in evaluation testing results of oil-resistance performance. Shipped products will show some variance around this 2 year value in actual usage.

**Note:** For details, refer to XS5 NEXT Series on your OMRON website.

## Ordering Information

### Sensor I/O Connectors

A Sensor I/O Connector is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance                                                                                                                               | Cable Specification           | Type                          | Cable diameter (mm) | Cable Connection Direction            | Cable length (m) | Sensor I/O Connector model number | Applicable Proximity Sensor model number                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M12 Smartclick Connector<br><br>Straight type<br><br> | Oil-resistant PVC cable       | Sockets on One Cable End      | 6 dia.              | Straight                              | 1                | XS5F-D421-C80-X                   | E2E-X□D□-M1(T)(G)J(R)(-T)<br>E2E-X□D□-M1(G)(-T)<br>E2E-X□□□-M1TJ(R)<br>E2E-X□□□-M1 |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 2                | XS5F-D421-D80-X                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 3                | XS5F-D421-E80-X                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 5                | XS5F-D421-G80-X                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 10               | XS5F-D421-J80-X                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          | Oil-resistant PVC robot cable | Sockets on One Cable End      | 6 dia.              | Straight                              | 1                | XS5F-D421-C80-XR                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 2                | XS5F-D421-D80-XR                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 3                | XS5F-D421-E80-XR                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 5                | XS5F-D421-G80-XR                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 10               | XS5F-D421-J80-XR                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          | Oil-resistant PVC cable       | Socket and Plug on Cable Ends | 6 dia.              | Straight (Socket)/<br>Straight (Plug) | 1                | XS5W-D421-C81-X                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 2                | XS5W-D421-D81-X                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 3                | XS5W-D421-E81-X                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 5                | XS5W-D421-G81-X                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 10               | XS5W-D421-J81-X                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          | Oil-resistant PVC robot cable | Socket and Plug on Cable Ends | 6 dia.              | Straight (Socket)/<br>Straight (Plug) | 1                | XS5W-D421-C81-XR                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 2                | XS5W-D421-D81-XR                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 3                | XS5W-D421-E81-XR                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 5                | XS5W-D421-G81-XR                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                          |                               |                               |                     |                                       | 10               | XS5W-D421-J81-XR                  |                                                                                    |

## Connections for Sensor I/O Connectors

## DC 2-wire

| Proximity Sensor                           |          |                |                                                                                    | Sensor I/O Connector Model           | Connections |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Type                                       | Polarity | Operation mode | Model                                                                              |                                      |             |
| M12 Connector/<br>M12 Smartclick Connector | Yes      | NO             | E2E-X□D1□-M1(T)G(J)                                                                | XS5F-D421-□80-X□<br>XS5W-D421-□81-X□ |             |
|                                            |          |                | E2E-X□D1□-M1(T)(J)                                                                 |                                      |             |
|                                            |          | NC             | E2E-X□D2□-M1(T)G(J)                                                                |                                      |             |
|                                            |          |                | E2E-X□D2□-M1(T)(J)                                                                 |                                      |             |
|                                            | No       | NO             | E2E-X□D1-M1(T)G(J)-T<br>(Standard/Double distance model)                           |                                      |             |
|                                            |          |                | E2E-X□D1-M1(T)(J)-T<br>E2E-X□D1-M1TGJ-T<br>(Triple distance/Single distance model) |                                      |             |
|                                            |          | NC             | E2E-X□D2-M1(T)G(J)-T<br>(Standard/Double distance model)                           |                                      |             |
|                                            |          |                | E2E-X□D2-M1(T)(J)-T<br>E2E-X□D2-M1TGJ-T<br>(Triple distance/Single distance model) |                                      |             |

**Note:** Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.

\* If the XS5W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

Triple distance model

Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 2-wire

DC 2-wire

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

# XS5 NEXT Series

## DC 3-wire

| Proximity Sensor                              |        |                |                    | Sensor I/O Connectors                |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Types                                         | Output | Operation mode | Model              | Model                                | Connections * |
| M12 Connector/<br>M12 Smartclick<br>Connector | PNP    | NO             | E2E-X□B1□-M1TJ/ M1 | XS5F-D421-□80-X□<br>XS5W-D421-□81-X□ |               |
|                                               |        | NC             | E2E-X□B2□-M1TJ/M1  |                                      |               |
|                                               |        | NO+NC          | E2E-X□B3□-M1TJ/M1  |                                      |               |
|                                               | NPN    | NO             | E2E-X□C1□-M1TJ/M1  |                                      |               |
|                                               |        | NC             | E2E-X□C2□-M1TJ/M1  |                                      |               |
|                                               |        | NO+NC          | E2E-X□C3□-M1TJ/M1  |                                      |               |
|                                               |        |                |                    |                                      |               |
|                                               |        |                |                    |                                      |               |

**Note:** Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.

\* If the XS5W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

## Sensor I/O Connectors Oil resistance performance of mating combination

| E2E NEXT Series            |                     | Applicable connector Model |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Connecting method          | Model               | XS5 NEXT Series            |
| Pre-wired Connector Models | E2E-X□D□-M1T(G)J(R) | Oil resistant (2 years)*   |
|                            | E2E-X□□-M1TJ(R)     |                            |
| M12 Connector Models       | E2E-X□D□-M1(G)      | Water-resistant (IP67)     |
|                            | E2E-X□□-M1          |                            |

\* Applicable cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000

2 years of oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).

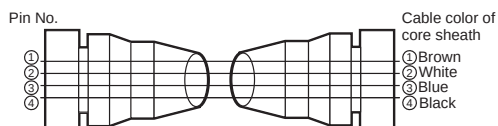
Products to be shipped will have around 2 years of oil resistance, but will very depending on the product.

## Dimensions

(Unit: mm)

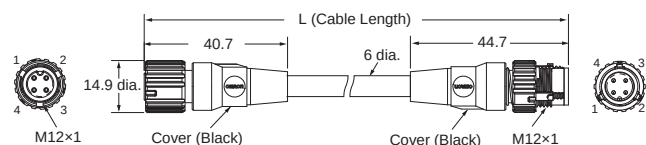
### Both end connector type XS5W

#### Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



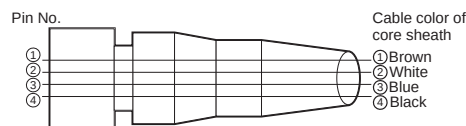
#### Straight (Socket)/Straight (Plug)

XS5W-D421-□81-X/XS5W-D421-□81-XR



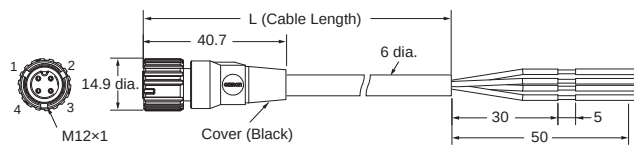
### One end connector type XS5F

#### Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



#### Straight

XS5F-D421-□80-X/XS5F-D421-□80-XR



# Round Water-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick) XS5

## Round Water-resistive Smartclick Connectors for E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors that Reduce Installation Work

- A newly developed lock mechanism that is compatible with round M12 connectors.
- Simply insert the Connectors, then turn them approximately 1/8 of a turn to lock.
- A positive click indicates locking.
- IP67 degree of protection.
- UL approved products.

**Note:** For details, refer to XS5 on your OMRON website.



For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

## Ordering Information

### Sensor I/O Connectors

A Sensor I/O Connector is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance                                                            | Cable Specification | Type                          | Cable diameter (mm) | Cable Connection Direction                  | Cable length (m) | Sensor I/O Connector model number | Applicable Proximity Sensor model number                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M12 Smartclick Connector<br><br>Straight type<br><br>Right-angle type | PVC robot cable     | Sockets on One Cable End      | 6 dia.              | Straight                                    | 1                | XS5F-D421-C80-F                   | E2E-X□D□-M1(T)(G)J(R)(-T)<br>E2E-X□D□-M1(G)(-T)<br>E2E-X□□□-M1TJ(R)<br>E2E-X□□□-M1 |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 2                | XS5F-D421-D80-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 3                | XS5F-D421-E80-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 5                | XS5F-D421-G80-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 10               | XS5F-D421-J80-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     | Right-angle                                 | 1                | XS5F-D422-C80-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 2                | XS5F-D422-D80-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 3                | XS5F-D422-E80-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 5                | XS5F-D422-G80-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 10               | XS5F-D422-J80-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     | Socket and Plug on Cable Ends | 6 dia.              | Straight (Socket)/<br>Straight (Plug)       | 1                | XS5W-D421-C81-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 2                | XS5W-D421-D81-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 3                | XS5W-D421-E81-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     | Right-angle (Socket)/<br>Right-angle (Plug) | 5                | XS5W-D421-G81-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 10               | XS5W-D421-J81-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 2                | XS5W-D422-D81-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     | Straight (Socket)/<br>Right-angle (Plug)    | 5                | XS5W-D422-G81-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 2                | XS5W-D423-D81-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     | Right-angle (Socket)/<br>Straight (Plug)    | 5                | XS5W-D423-G81-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 2                | XS5W-D424-D81-F                   |                                                                                    |
|                                                                       |                     |                               |                     |                                             | 5                | XS5W-D424-G81-F                   |                                                                                    |

## Connections for Sensor I/O Connectors

## DC 2-wire

| Proximity Sensor                           |          |                |                                                                                    | Sensor I/O Connector model number  | Connections |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Type                                       | Polarity | Operation mode | Model                                                                              |                                    |             |
| M12 Connector/<br>M12 Smartclick Connector | Yes      | NO             | E2E-X□D1□-M1(T)G(J)                                                                | XS5F-D42□-□80-F<br>XS5W-D42□-□81-F |             |
|                                            |          |                | E2E-X□D1□-M1(T)(J)                                                                 |                                    |             |
|                                            |          | NC             | E2E-X□D2□-M1(T)G(J)                                                                |                                    |             |
|                                            |          |                | E2E-X□D2□-M1(T)(J)                                                                 |                                    |             |
|                                            | No       | NO             | E2E-X□D1-M1(T)G(J)-T<br>(Standard/Double distance model)                           |                                    |             |
|                                            |          |                | E2E-X□D1-M1(T)(J)-T<br>E2E-X□D1-M1TGJ-T<br>(Triple distance/Single distance model) |                                    |             |
|                                            |          | NC             | E2E-X□D2-M1(T)G(J)-T<br>(Standard/Double distance model)                           |                                    |             |
|                                            |          |                | E2E-X□D2-M1(T)(J)-T<br>E2E-X□D2-M1TGJ-T<br>(Triple distance/Single distance model) |                                    |             |

**Note:** Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.

\* If the XS5W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.



## DC 3-wire

| Proximity Sensor                              |        |                |                     | Sensor I/O Connectors                |             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Types                                         | Output | Operation mode | Model               | Model                                | Connections |
| M12 Connector/<br>M12 Smartclick<br>Connector | PNP    | NO             | E2E-X□B1□- M1TJ/ M1 | XS5F-D421-□80-X□<br>XS5W-D421-□81-X□ |             |
|                                               |        | NC             | E2E-X□B2□-M1TJ/M1   |                                      |             |
|                                               |        | NO+NC          | E2E-X□B3□-M1TJ/M1   |                                      |             |
|                                               | NPN    | NO             | E2E-X□C1□-M1TJ/M1   |                                      |             |
|                                               |        | NC             | E2E-X□C2□-M1TJ/M1   |                                      |             |
|                                               |        | NO+NC          | E2E-X□C3□-M1TJ/M1   |                                      |             |

**Note:** Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.

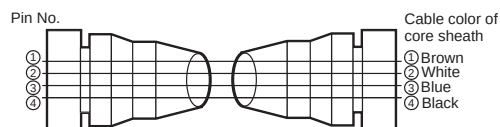
\* If the XS5W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

## Sensor I/O Connectors Oil resistance performance of mating combination

| E2E NEXT Series            |                     | Applicable connector Model |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Connecting method          | Model               | XS5 Series                 |
| Pre-wired Connector Models | E2E-X□D□-M1T(G)J(R) | Water-resistant (IP67)     |
|                            | E2E-X□□-M1TJ(R)     |                            |
| M12 Connector Models       | E2E-X□D□-M1(G)      |                            |
|                            | E2E-X□□-M1          |                            |

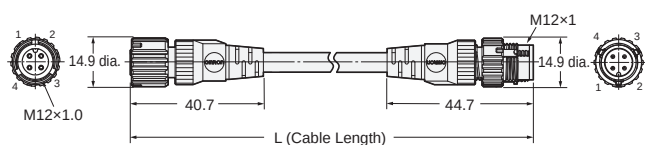
### Socket and Plug on Cable Ends XS5W

#### Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



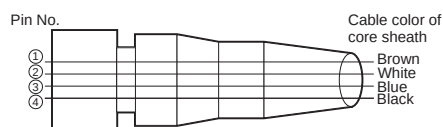
### Straight (Socket)/Straight (Plug)

#### XS5W-D421-□81-F



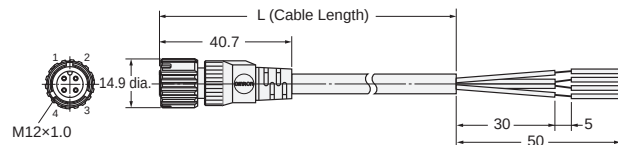
### Sockets on One Cable End XS5F

#### Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



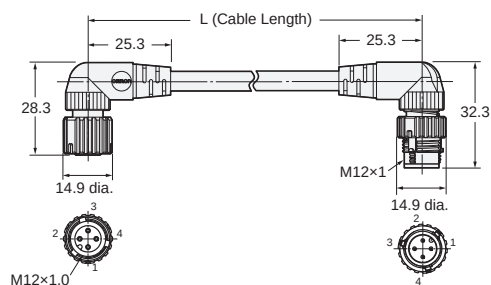
### Straight

#### XS5F-D421-□80-F



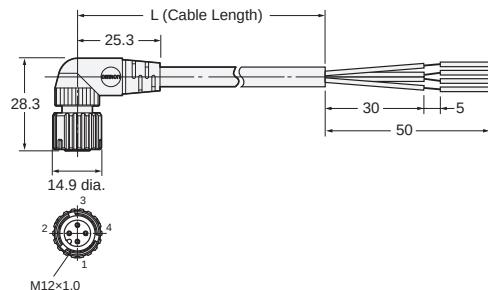
### Right-angle (Socket)/right-angle (Plug)

#### XS5W-D422-□81-F



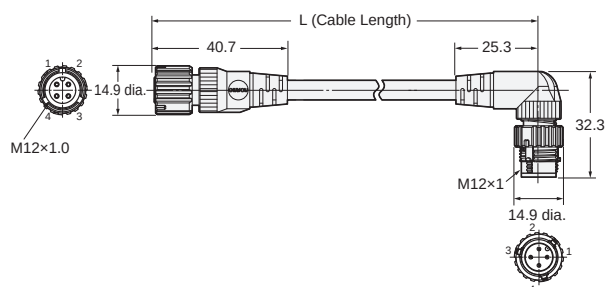
### Right-angle

#### XS5F-D422-□80-F



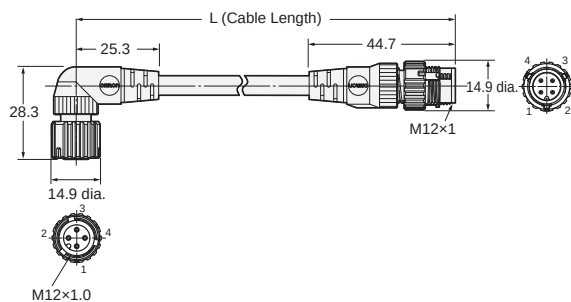
### Straight (Socket)/right-angle (Plug)

#### XS5W-D423-□81-F



### Right-angle (Socket)/Straight (Plug)

#### XS5W-D424-□81-F



# Round Water-resistant Connectors (M8/S8)

## XS3

### Small Round Water-resistive Connectors

- Water-resistive, compact connector meets IP67 requirements.
- XS3-R Series; connectors with cables are available.  
M8 models are UL certified.
- Oil-resistant Polyurethane Robot Cables added.

**Note:** For details, refer to XS3 on your OMRON website.



For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

### Ordering Information

#### Sensor I/O Connectors

A Sensor I/O Connector is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Cable specification | Type                          | Cable diameter (mm) | No. of cable cores (Poles)            | Cable connection direction | Cable length (m) | Sensor I/O Connector model number | Applicable Proximity Sensor model number |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <div>M8 Connector</div> <div>Straight type</div> <div></div> <div>Right-angle type</div> <div></div> | PVC robot cable     | Sockets on One Cable End      | 4 dia.              | 3                                     | Straight                   | 2                | XS3F-M321-302-R                   | E2E-X□□□-M5                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       |                            | 5                | XS3F-M321-305-R                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       |                            | 10               | XS3F-M321-310-R                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       | Right-angle                | 2                | XS3F-M322-302-R                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       |                            | 5                | XS3F-M322-305-R                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       |                            | 10               | XS3F-M322-310-R                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     | 4                                     | Straight                   | 2                | XS3F-M421-402-R                   | E2E-X□□□-M3                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       |                            | 5                | XS3F-M421-405-R                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       |                            | 10               | XS3F-M421-410-R                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       | Right-angle                | 2                | XS3F-M422-402-R                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       |                            | 5                | XS3F-M422-405-R                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       |                            | 10               | XS3F-M422-410-R                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     | Socket and Plug on Cable Ends | 3                   | Straight (Plug)/<br>Straight (Socket) | 2                          | XS3W-M321-302-R  | E2E-X□□□-M5                       |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       | 5                          | XS3W-M321-305-R  |                                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       | 10                         | XS3W-M321-310-R  |                                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               | 4                   | Straight (Plug)/<br>Straight (Socket) | 2                          | XS3W-M421-402-R  | E2E-X□□□-M3                       |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       | 5                          | XS3W-M421-405-R  |                                   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                               |                     |                                       | 10                         | XS3W-M421-410-R  |                                   |                                          |

DC 2-wire  
Triple distance model

Standard/Double/Single distance model

DC 3-wire

XS5 NEXT Series

XS5

XS3

# XS3

## Connections for Sensor I/O Connectors

### DC 2-wire

| Proximity Sensor            |          |                |              | Sensor I/O Connector model number | Connections |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Type                        | Polarity | Operation mode | Model        |                                   |             |
| M8 (4-pin) Connector Models | Yes      | NO             | E2E-X□D1-M3G | XS3W-M42□-4□-R<br>XS3F-M42□-4□-R  |             |
|                             |          | NC             | E2E-X□D2-M3G |                                   |             |

### DC 3-wire

| Proximity Sensor            |        |                |              | Sensor I/O Connectors            |             |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Types                       | Output | Operation mode | Model        | Model                            | Connections |
| M8 (4-pin) Connector Models | PNP    | NO             | E2E-X□B1□-M3 | XS3W-M42□-4□-R<br>XS3F-M42□-4□-R |             |
|                             |        | NC             | E2E-X□B2□-M3 |                                  |             |
|                             | NPN    | NO             | E2E-X□C1□-M3 |                                  |             |
|                             |        | NC             | E2E-X□C2□-M3 |                                  |             |
| M8 (3-pin) Connector Models | PNP    | NO             | E2E-X□B1□-M5 | XS3W-M32□-3□-R<br>XS3F-M32□-3□-R |             |
|                             |        | NC             | E2E-X□B2□-M5 |                                  |             |
|                             | NPN    | NO             | E2E-X□C1□-M5 |                                  |             |
|                             |        | NC             | E2E-X□C2□-M5 |                                  |             |

**Note:** Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.

\* If the XS3W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

### Sensor I/O Connectors Oil resistance performance of mating combination

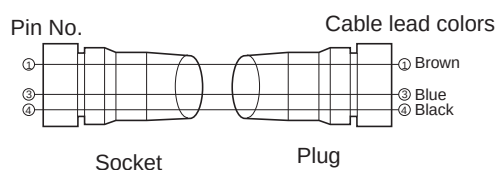
| E2E NEXT Series             |              | Applicable connector Model |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Connecting method           | Model        | XS3 Series                 |
| M8 (4-pin) Connector Models | E2E-X□D□-M3G | Water-resistant (IP67)     |
|                             | E2E-X□□-M3   |                            |
| M8 (3-pin) Connector Models | E2E-X□□-M5   |                            |

## Dimensions

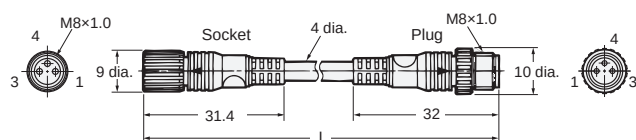
**(Unit: mm)**

### Socket and Plug on Cable Ends XS3W

### Wiring Diagram for 3 Cores

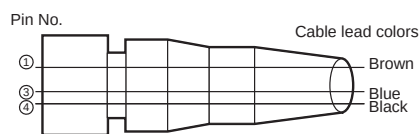


**Straight (Socket)/Straight (Plug)**  
**XS3W-M321-3□□-R**

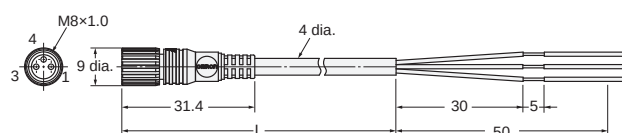


### Sockets on One Cable End XS3F

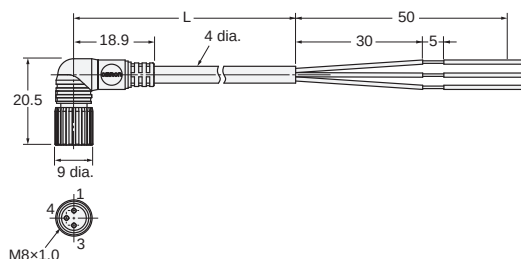
### Wiring Diagram for 3 Cores



**Straight**  
**XS3F-M321-3□□-R**

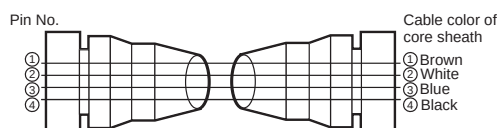


Right-angle  
XS3F-M322-3□□-R

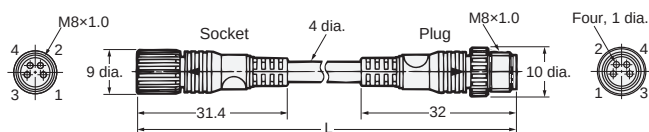


### Socket and Plug on Cable Ends XS3W

### Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores

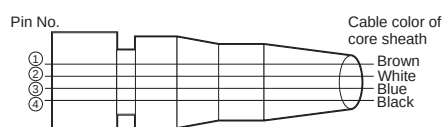


**Straight (Socket)/Straight (Plug)**  
**XS3W-M421-4□□-R**

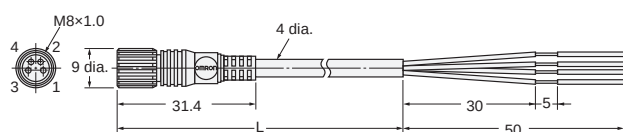


### Sockets on One Cable End XS3F

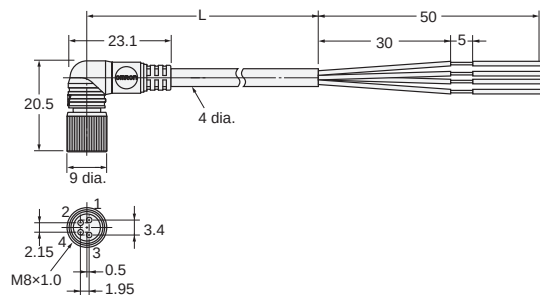
### Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



**Straight**  
**XS3F-M421-4□□-R**



**Right-angle**  
**XS3F-M422-4□□-R**



[illegible]

# Terms and Conditions Agreement

## **Read and understand this catalog.**

Please read and understand this catalog before purchasing the products. Please consult your OMRON representative if you have any questions or comments.

## **Warranties.**

- (a) Exclusive Warranty. Omron's exclusive warranty is that the Products will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve months from the date of sale by Omron (or such other period expressed in writing by Omron). Omron disclaims all other warranties, express or implied.
- (b) Limitations. OMRON MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ABOUT NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF THE PRODUCTS. BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT ALONE HAS DETERMINED THAT THE PRODUCTS WILL SUITABLY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THEIR INTENDED USE.

Omron further disclaims all warranties and responsibility of any type for claims or expenses based on infringement by the Products or otherwise of any intellectual property right. (c) Buyer Remedy. Omron's sole obligation hereunder shall be, at Omron's election, to (i) replace (in the form originally shipped with Buyer responsible for labor charges for removal or replacement thereof) the non-complying Product, (ii) repair the non-complying Product, or (iii) repay or credit Buyer an amount equal to the purchase price of the non-complying Product; provided that in no event shall Omron be responsible for warranty, repair, indemnity or any other claims or expenses regarding the Products unless Omron's analysis confirms that the Products were properly handled, stored, installed and maintained and not subject to contamination, abuse, misuse or inappropriate modification. Return of any Products by Buyer must be approved in writing by Omron before shipment. Omron Companies shall not be liable for the suitability or unsuitability or the results from the use of Products in combination with any electrical or electronic components, circuits, system assemblies or any other materials or substances or environments. Any advice, recommendations or information given orally or in writing, are not to be construed as an amendment or addition to the above warranty.

See <http://www.omron.com/global/> or contact your Omron representative for published information.

## **Limitation on Liability: Etc.**

OMRON COMPANIES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFITS OR PRODUCTION OR COMMERCIAL LOSS IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE PRODUCTS, WHETHER SUCH CLAIM IS BASED IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY.

Further, in no event shall liability of Omron Companies exceed the individual price of the Product on which liability is asserted.

## **Suitability of Use.**

Omron Companies shall not be responsible for conformity with any standards, codes or regulations which apply to the combination of the Product in the Buyer's application or use of the Product. At Buyer's request, Omron will provide applicable third party certification documents identifying ratings and limitations of use which apply to the Product. This information by itself is not sufficient for a complete determination of the suitability of the Product in combination with the end product, machine, system, or other application or use. Buyer shall be solely responsible for determining appropriateness of the particular Product with respect to Buyer's application, product or system. Buyer shall take application responsibility in all cases.

NEVER USE THE PRODUCT FOR AN APPLICATION INVOLVING SERIOUS RISK TO LIFE OR PROPERTY OR IN LARGE QUANTITIES WITHOUT ENSURING THAT THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO ADDRESS THE RISKS, AND THAT THE OMRON PRODUCT(S) IS PROPERLY RATED AND INSTALLED FOR THE INTENDED USE WITHIN THE OVERALL EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEM.

## **Programmable Products.**

Omron Companies shall not be responsible for the user's programming of a programmable Product, or any consequence thereof.

## **Performance Data.**

Data presented in Omron Company websites, catalogs and other materials is provided as a guide for the user in determining suitability and does not constitute a warranty. It may represent the result of Omron's test conditions, and the user must correlate it to actual application requirements. Actual performance is subject to the Omron's Warranty and Limitations of Liability.

## **Change in Specifications.**

Product specifications and accessories may be changed at any time based on improvements and other reasons. It is our practice to change part numbers when published ratings or features are changed, or when significant construction changes are made. However, some specifications of the Product may be changed without any notice. When in doubt, special part numbers may be assigned to fix or establish key specifications for your application. Please consult with your Omron's representative at any time to confirm actual specifications of purchased Product.

## **Errors and Omissions.**

Information presented by Omron Companies has been checked and is believed to be accurate; however, no responsibility is assumed for clerical, typographical or proofreading errors or omissions.

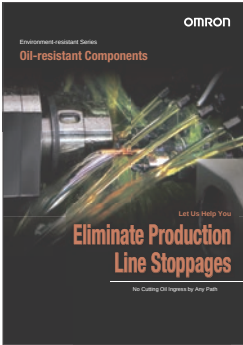


# Related Products



Welding Proximity Sensors  
E2EW Series/E2EQ NEXT Series

Cat. No. D125



Environment-resistant Series  
Oil-resistant Components

Cat. No. Y215



IO-Link Series

Cat. No. Y229

 Smartclick is a registered trademark of OMRON Corporation.  
Company names and product names in this document are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.  
The product photographs and figures that are used in this catalog may vary somewhat from the actual products.

**Note: Do not use this document to operate the Unit.**

**OMRON Corporation Industrial Automation Company**  
**Kyoto, JAPAN** **Contact : [www.ia.omron.com](http://www.ia.omron.com)**

**Regional Headquarters**

**OMRON EUROPE B.V.**  
Wegalaan 67-69, 2132 JD Hoofddorp  
The Netherlands  
Tel: (31) 2356-81-300 Fax: (31) 2356-81-388

**OMRON ASIA PACIFIC PTE. LTD.**  
438B Alexandra Road, #08-01/02 Alexandra  
Technopark, Singapore 119968  
Tel: (65) 6835-3011 Fax: (65) 6835-3011

**OMRON ELECTRONICS LLC**  
2895 Greenspoint Parkway, Suite 200  
Hoffman Estates, IL 60169 U.S.A.  
Tel: (1) 847-843-7900 Fax: (1) 847-843-7787

**OMRON (CHINA) CO., LTD.**  
Room 2211, Bank of China Tower,  
200 Yin Cheng Zhong Road,  
PuDong New Area, Shanghai, 200120, China  
Tel: (86) 21-6023-0333 Fax: (86) 21-5037-2388

Authorized Distributor:

©OMRON Corporation 2022-2025 All Rights Reserved.  
In the interest of product improvement,  
specifications are subject to change without notice.  
**CSM\_6\_6**  
**Cat. No. D120-E1-15** 1025 (0922)